

08/361595

32.

PATENT APPLICATION

08361595

ARPROVED FOR LICENSE

MENTOH FIGEINSE

	0030 1373	grafic entitles of entitles of the con-
Date Entered	CONTENTO	Date Received
or Counted	CONTENTS	or Mayer
		191100
		APR:11 1995.
		A ULUCINIEU E
1.	Application papers.	B KENTIATIN BI
2.	LTR RE: SIGNATURE	SA01/95 29
3.	1)000	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
(A) 1.10=	O(1)/2	=/1.10
(K) 5/01/95 4.	Kelection (mes)	5/4/95
5.	Stuff Dischoure Start	3/24/95/
	Add n	0.110
6.		8/4/93
10/01 7.	Rei3mos.	10-27-95
		63/1/2 057
8.	WO CO	03/04/96 921
9.	and I	03/04/96 (1
		03/28/96
10.		03/00/16
6/1011.	T.Be	6-16-96
12.	K.JU	9-30-96 68-24-46
12.		CASh
13.	Amot "c" CN.ESU	9-30-96 9-24-96
Y 9 10-1 14	Advisopp Antique	15/19/96
15.	Kyt of time 2 mos.	10/22/96
12/16.	Motile of Absolder Men	1 12/8/96
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		
24.		
25.		
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
30.		
30.		

(FRONT)

999 U.S. PTO 08740145 18472/98	PATENT APPLICATION 08740145	APPROVED FOR LICENSE		
Entered or Counted	CONTENTS	Date Received or Mailed		
Applica	ationpapers. A F	7UG		
	papers. The papers. The present of t	10/08/96/		
18	pre and E	10/00/96/		
1/3/19 20	amener's Amst/F	- 2712797		
7/2(19) For	mal Drawings (Pshts) set	4/9/19/		
1 1 2	-10 Gran JUL 2/1997			
22		_		
73				
24 25				
26				
78				
29				
36				
31				
4.3				
3 ^N				
,				
.				
.				
3				
7.				
3.				
9.				
0.				

Staple Issue Slip Here

POSITION	ID NO.	DATE/
CLASSIFIER		1/1/98
EXAMINER	3/9	1-3095
TYPIST	343	3/30/95
VERIFIER	-358	3-81
CORPS CORR.		
SPEC. HAND	412	3-28-95
FILE MAINT.	349	1-31-95
DRAFTING		

INDEX OF CLAIMS

							. 1		
CI	aim				Dat	е			-
Final	Original	438	042/15	0/8/0					
	<u>1</u>	Y	Y	Y					
	3								
	5 6 7							-	
	8 9		\ ,	1/					
	10 11 12	V N	N N	N					
	13 14	Ĭ							
_	15 16 17	+		+					
	18 19		+	+					
	20 21	V	V	V					
	23) 24)	7	2	X X					
	25 26						Sec.		
	27 28 29								
	30 31					- <u> </u>			
1	32 33 34								
	35 36	-							
	37 38								
	39 40 41								
	42 43								
	44 45 46		-						
	47 48				7				
	49 50								1

	STMBULS	
~		Rejected Allowed
-	(Through numberal)	Canceled
A		Appeal
0		Objected

<u>la</u>	Original								
Final	Örig								
	51								
	52			-					
	53								
	54		_						
	55	<u> </u>							
	56		$\overline{}$						
	57						7	٠.	
	58								
	59								
	60					-			
	61								
	62								
	63								
	64								
	65								
	66								
_	67								
	68								
	69								
	70					·			
_	71						-		
	72								
	73								
	74								
	75								
	76								
	77				i i				
	78								
	79								
	80								
	81		<u> </u>						
_	82								
	83								
	84								
	85								
	86								
	87								
	88								
_	89		_						-
	90								
_	91								
L.,	92								
_	93								
<u> </u>	94								
	95					<u> </u>			
	96							-	
	97							-	
<u> </u>	98								
<u> </u>	99	ļ.,							
L	100								
		,						: 5	

(LEFT INSIDE)

Staple Issue Slip Hese .

	1		
POSITION /		ID NO.	DATE
CLASSIFIER			
EXAMINER	473	Chal	- (1/1491
TYPIST	l C	1 513	11-18
VERIFIER			
CORPS CORR.			
SPEC. HAND			
FILE MAINT.			
DRAFTING			

INDEX OF CLAIMS

_Cli	aim				Dat	е	4		1 1	
		2/03								100
Final	riginal	10								
Œ	٦	197	1					· ·		10.00
	8				-			<u> </u>		
$oldsymbol{\perp}$		Ξ								
2	2									
2	3		-							100
34		1-	4							
	4	1	1.4							3
5	5			. 33					-	·
6	6	П			14. 15.		-	-		100
7	7	++-	 		-	-				
1		Н.	-							
8	8	Ш		100	- 1917	J. 71	in a			
9	9	П								
10	1.0	17	<u> </u>	-						
		V	-		100					
11	11	7								
	(12)						77			1.7
	13	 	-							
-	-	 -	-	 _		- 3	<u> </u>			9 8 3
	14	<u> </u>				v /.				
1	15				1.7			1. 7		
	16	1							_	
<u> </u>										
	17	<u> </u>				نتا				
	18				1					1,11
	19					25.7				
	-		-	-						
	20		100	11.			100			
	2		197			4.15				
	22									100
17			-,:				-	<u> </u>		200
13		=	1.34	1. 50		80 mg				
15	(24)			J	1					
12	25			11.00		11.2				1144
14		-			-		_			
14	26	V								e.
16	27	۲)				100				
	28			- 1,3					100	
	29							l —	7.	
		-	-	-	-	-				
	30									
	31					100				_
	32				1					
				-	-		 			.
	33	<u> </u>					<u> </u>			N
	34									Δ.
	35		2 1 7		1.57			70.00		Ô
_	36		 		 	 	 	-		
			-		├				-	
	37	L			L		L_		L	100
	38						97.			
	39	<u> </u>				30.7	-			100
-			-	 	-	 	<u> </u>	-	 	
	40							L	<u>L</u> .]
	41								l	
	42	 		-		-	 			
		ļ			-	-	<u> </u>			
	43									
	44		3.5							
	45	 	1	-	1	-	3.0	 		
			-	-	-			-		
	46	<u></u>						L	<u></u>	-
	47						N			
	48			F			-			
		<u> </u>			L		<u> </u>			
			1 .	1000	To a final	1	la Pin	0	1	eter a
	49		1		1	1.32.47		15m2/		1.11
	49 50	-			-					

		Ō	. '							
٦		51								
		52								
		53								
1		54								
	<u> </u>	55	-	-	_	-				
		56		-	-					
		57		- 2				-		-
.										
		58								
	100	59								
		60								
		61	1.5		٠.					
- [62								
. [63		100						
1		64								
		65								
		66		-	7.7			N.I.		
		67			_		-			
	4	68				-				
		_		-				-		-
	<u> </u>	69		<u> </u>			<u> </u>			
	•	70	·					L		<u>.</u>
		71						<u> </u>		
	4.	72								
		73			1					
		74								
-	- 1	75		10.0						
-		76				1.77				-
		77						-		
-		78								
		79						├─	 	· · · ·
		80								
	1 .	81				-	<u> </u>	-		-
-	_					-	-		 	
	-	82				-		<u> </u>	-	-
I		83	-							<u> · · `</u>
		84				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	 	
1		85	ļ		ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ
		86		ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
		87		<u></u>					<u> </u>	
		88							<u> </u>	
		89						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		90								
		91								
		92	 				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	* .	93	_	7			-	 	-	
		94					-	-	<u> </u>	
		95	-			·		-	 	
			 	-			-		-	
	1 1	96				-		<u> </u>	ļ	
		97		<u> </u>	-					
	<u> </u>	98	<u> </u>							
	i j	99								
		100								-

(LEFT INSIDE)

TENTINUMBER		SINAL CLASS	BIFICATION		
	CLASS // 3		BCLASS 315		
PLICATION SERIAL NUMBER		CRO	OSS REFERENC	E(S)	· · · · · ·
08/740,145	CLASS		SUBCLASS (ONE SUBCLASS PER BLOCK)		
PLICANT'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT)	430	3/3	328	336	
Cleeves					
REISSUE, ORIGINAL PATENT NUMBER			The state of the s		
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION					
703F 7/20					graden et
	GROUP AS:	SISTANT EXAMIN	IER (PLEASE STAMP	OR PRINT FULL NAM	1E)



	SEAR	CHED	
Class	Sub.	Date	Exmr
430 Mad	311, 313, 315, 324, 330	pard	9
Щ	late A	10/05/16 d sea 6/9/96	nch 1CHD

	. a.	A.
	e Jak	رم موو
1		A17
	51	,

SEARCH NOTES

Date

Exmr.

	updated to	ch	10/25/95	(HT)
	updated to sea updated to April 1	earch	6/4/46	(CAD)
E D xmr.				

INTER	INTERFERENCE SEARCHED				
Class	Sub.	Date	Exmr.		

(RIGHT OUTSIDE)

SEARCHED				
Class	Sub.	Date	Exmr.	
upd	pear	pare ch 2/10/917	nd Krb	
430	311, 313, 315,			
	324, 328, 330			

INTER	FERENC	E SEAR	CHED
Class	Sub.	Date	Exmr.
430	311, 313, 315, 324, 328, 330	2/10/97	KAD

			*		
		, in			
	**				
		1	7	λ	
b			L.X	- 1	
$\mathbb{R}[A]$	1.4	(JE	161		
Í	Zirini.				

SEARCH N	OTES	
	Date	Exmr.
Aps pearch updated your parent	2/10/97	- (CHT)
pour parent		
	en e	

PATENT APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 18/361595

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE FEE RECORD SHEET

040 SE 01/09/95 08361595

774.00 CK 16820.P048 1 101

BAR CODE LABEL U.S. PATENT APPLICATION FILING DATE CLASS GROUP ART UNIT SERIAL NUMBER 430 1506 08/361,595 12/22/94 APPLICANT JAMES M. CLEEVES, REDWOOD CITY, CA. **CONTINUING DATA**** VERIFIED **FOREIGN/PCT APPLICATIONS******* VERIFIED FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED 03/30/95 STATE OR COUNTRY SHEETS DRAWING INDEPENDENT CLAIMS FILING FEE RECEIVED ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CA 10 \$904.00 16820.P048 2 22 BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN 12400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD 7TH FLOOR LOS ANGELES CA 90025 METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY TITLE This is to certify that annexed hereto is a true copy from the records of the United States Patent and Trademark Office of the application which is identified above. By authority of the COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Certifying Officer

R CODE LABEL					
		U.S. PATENT APPLICATION			
ERIAL NUMBER	FII	LING DATE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	
08/361,595	1	2/22/94	430	1113	
JAMES M. CLEEVES	, REDWOOD CIT	TY, CA.			
JAMES M. CLEEVES					
<pre>**CONTINUING DATA VERIFIED</pre>	A********	*****			
ARKILIED					
FOREIGN/PCT API VERIFIED	PLICATIONS*	*****			
	PLICATIONS***	*****			
VERIFIED			FILING FEE RECEIVED	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	
VERIFIED FOREIGN FILING L	ICENSE GRANTE	ED 03/30/95	FILING FEE RECEIVED \$904.00	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. 16820.P048	
FOREIGN FILING L TATE OR SHEETS OUNTRY DRAWING	ICENSE GRANTE TÖTAL CLAIMS 22 F TAYLOR & ZF BOULEVARD	ED 03/30/95 INDEPENDENT CLAIMS 2	RECEIVED		
FOREIGN FILING L. TATE OR SHEETS DRAWING CA 10 BLAKELY SOKOLOF: 12400 WILSHIRE 7TH FLOOR LOS ANGELES CA	ICENSE GRANTE TOTAL CLAIMS 22 F TAYLOR & ZF BOULEVARD	ED 03/30/95 INDEPENDENT CLAIMS 2 AFMAN	RECEIVED		
FOREIGN FILING L. TATE OR SHEETS DRAWING CA 10 BLAKELY SOKOLOF: 12400 WILSHIRE: 7TH FLOOR LOS ANGELES CA	ICENSE GRANTE TOTAL CLAIMS 22 F TAYLOR & ZF BOULEVARD	ED 03/30/95 INDEPENDENT CLAIMS 2 AFMAN	RECEIVED		
FOREIGN FILING L. TATE OR DRAWING CA 10 BLAKELY SOKOLOF: 12400 WILSHIRE 7TH FLOOR LOS ANGELES CA	ICENSE GRANTE TOTAL CLAIMS 22 F TAYLOR & ZA BOULEVARD 90025 CED PITCH LIT	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS 2 AFMAN	\$904.00	16820.P048	
FOREIGN FILING L. TATE OR SHEETS DRAWING CA 10 BLAKELY SOKOLOF: 12400 WILSHIRE 7TH FLOOR LOS ANGELES CA	ICENSE GRANTE TOTAL CLAIMS 22 F TAYLOR & ZF BOULEVARD 90025 CED PITCH LIT	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS 2 AFMAN THOGRAPHY true copy from thation which is ide	\$904.00	16820.P048	

(Signature of person mailing paper or fee)

Attorney's Docket No. __16820.P0 Patent THE COMMISSIONER OF PATE Washington, D.C. 20231 Transmitted herewith for filing is the patent application of Inventor(s): James M. Cleeves For: METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY Enclosed are: sheet(s) of Drawings. Χ__ An Assignment of the invention to Assignment Cover Sheet Form PTO-1595. A Declaration and Power of Attorney (___ signed/_X__ __ unsigned). A Verified Statement to establish Small Entity Status under 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.9 and 1.27. The Filing Fee has been calculated as shown below: OTHER THAN A (Col. 1) (Col. 2) SMALL ENTITY SMALL ENTITY For: No. Filed No. Extra Rate Fee Fee Basic Fee: 365 730 Total Claims: 22 2 x 22 44 x 11 ٥ Indep. Claims: 2 x 38 x 76 0 Multiple Dependent Claim(s) Presented +120 +240 \$ If the difference in Col. 1 is less than zero, TOTAL TOTAL 774 enter "0" in Col. 2. for the filing fee is enclosed. A check for \$_774.00 A check for \$ 40.00 for recordation of the Assignment is enclosed. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge payment of the following fees associated with this communication, or credit any overpayment, to our Deposit Account No. 02-2666. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed. Any additional filing fees required under 37 C.F.R. § 1.16. Any patent application processing fees under 37 C.F.R. § 1.17. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge payment of the following fees during the pendency of this application, or credit any overpayment, to our Deposit Account No. 02-2666. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed. Any processing fees under 37 C.F.R. § 1.17, including any extension fees Any filing fees under 37 C.F.R. § 1.16 for presentation of extra claims. Send all correspondence to the undersigned at BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN, 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventh Floor, Los Angeles, California 90025, and direct all telephone calls to the undersigned at (408) 720-8598. Respectfully submitted. MAN Date: December 22, 1994 Matthew C. Fagan 12400 Wilshire Boulevard Reg. No.: 37,542 Seventh Floor Los Angeles, California 90025 (408) 720-8598 (LJV/wes/cak 10/01/94) "Express Mail" mailing label number ____TB 855 647 265 US Date of Deposit December 22, 1994 I hereby certify that this paper or fee is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 CFR 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231. (Typed or printed name of person mailing paper or fee)

(Signature of person mailing paper or fee)



UNITED STATES PATENT APPLICATION

for

METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY

Inventor

James M. Cleeves

Prepared by:

BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN 12400 Wilshire Boulevard Seventh Floor Los Angeles, California 90025-1026

(408) 720-8598

Attorney's Docket No. 16820.P048

Express Mail mailing label number: 18855647265US
Date of Deposit: December 22, 1994
I hereby certify that this paper or fee is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 C.F.R. § 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231.
Christine A. Bybee
(Typed or printed name of person mailing paper or fee) (Signature of person mailing paper or fee)
(Signature of person mailing paper or fee)



774-101

08/361595

METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY

Job (E)

10

15

20

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. Field of the Invention:

The present invention relates generally to the field of semiconductor fabrication. More particularly, the present invention relates to the field of lithography processing for semiconductor fabrication.

2. Description of the Related Art:

Lithography processes are typically used for semiconductor fabrication, for example to form a mask over a layer to be patterned in accordance with various functional and/or design requirements for fabricating a desired semiconductor device.

For a typical lithography process, photoresist is deposited over the layer to be patterned and is exposed to ultraviolet radiation through a mask that defines the pattern to be formed in the photoresist. The photoresist is then developed to form a patterned photoresist layer over the underlying layer to be patterned. Those portions of the underlying layer that are not covered by photoresist may then be etched using suitable etch techniques and chemistries. The pattern in the photoresist is thus replicated in the underlying layer.

Typical lithography processes, however, limit the size and density with which semiconductor devices may be fabricated. For example, the minimum resolution capability of the lithography process determines the minimal pitch with which features for a patterned layer may be printed. The minimum lithographic resolution for a patterning process may depend, for example, on the lens used in exposing photoresist to radiation through the mask.

BRIEF SUMMARY AND OBJECTS OF THE INVENTION

One object of the present invention is to provide for a relatively reduced pitch for features of a patterned layer.

Another object of the present invention is to provide for the fabrication of relatively denser semiconductor devices.

Another object of the present invention is to provide for the fabrication of relatively smaller-sized semiconductor devices.

A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using a semiconductor wafer is described. For the lithography method, a first imaging layer is formed over the semiconductor wafer. The first imaging layer is patterned in accordance with a first pattern to form a first patterned layer. The first patterned layer is stabilized. A second imaging layer is formed over the first patterned layer such that the first patterned layer is surrounded by the second imaging layer. The second imaging layer is patterned in accordance with a second pattern to form a second patterned layer.

Another lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using a semiconductor wafer is also described. For the lithography method, an imaging layer is formed over the semiconductor wafer. A portion of the imaging layer is exposed to radiation in accordance with a first pattern. The exposed portion of the imaging layer is stabilized. The imaging layer is patterned in accordance with a second pattern to form a patterned layer.

Other objects, features, and advantages of the present invention will be apparent from the accompanying drawings and from the detailed description that follows below.

-2-

Attorney's Docket No. 16820.P048

5

10

15

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The present invention is illustrated by way of example and not limitation in the figures of the accompanying drawings, in which like references indicate similar elements and in which:

Figure 1 illustrates, in flow diagram form, one lithography method for semiconductor fabrication;

Figure 2 illustrates a cross-sectional view of a semiconductor wafer having a first imaging layer being exposed to radiation through a first mask;

Figure 3 illustrates a cross-sectional view of the semiconductor wafer of Figure 2/after the first imaging layer has been developed;

Figure 4 illustrates a cross-sectional view of the semiconductor wafer of Figure 3 where a second imaging layer is formed over the wafer and is being exposed to radiation through a second mask;

Figure 5 illustrates a cross-sectional view of the semiconductor wafer of Figure 4 after the second imaging layer has been developed;

Figure 6 illustrates, in flow diagram form, another lithography method for semiconductor fabrication;

Figure 7 illustrates a cross-sectional view of a semiconductor wafer having an imaging layer being exposed to radiation through a first mask;

Figure 8 illustrates a cross-sectional view of the semiconductor wafer of Figure 7 after an exposed portion of the imaging layer has been stabilized;

Figure 9 illustrates a cross-sectional view of the semiconductor wafer of Figure 8 where the imaging layer is exposed to radiation through a second mask;

Figure 10 illustrates a cross-sectional view of the semiconductor wafer of Figure 9 after an exposed portion of the imaging layer has been stabilized;

5

10

15

Figure 11 illustrates a cross-sectional view of the semiconductor wafer of Figure 10 after the imaging layer has been developed;

Figure 12 illustrates, in flow diagram form, another lithography method for semiconductor fabrication;

Figure 13 illustrates a cross-sectional view of a semiconductor wafer having an imaging layer being exposed to radiation through a first mask;

Figure 14 illustrates a cross-sectional view of the semiconductor wafer of Figure 13 after an exposed portion of the imaging layer has been stabilized;

Figure 15 illustrates a cross-sectional view of the semiconductor wafer of Figure 14 where the imaging layer is exposed to radiation through a second mask; and

Figure 16 illustrates a cross-sectional view of the semiconductor wafer of Figure 15 after the imaging layer has been developed.

5

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The following detailed description sets forth an embodiment or embodiments in accordance with the present invention for method for reduced pitch lithography. In the following description, details are set forth such as specific materials, thicknesses, parameters, etc., in order to provide a thorough understanding of the present invention. It will be evident, however, that the present invention may be practiced without these details. In other instances, well-known process steps, equipment, etc., have not been described in particular detail so as not to obscure the present invention.

5

10

15

20

25

Figure 1 illustrates, in flow diagram form, one lithography method for semiconductor fabrication. For one embodiment, the method of Figure 1 may be used for semiconductor fabrication using a semiconductor wafer, such as the semiconductor wafer illustrated in Figures 2, 3, 4, and 5 for example.

For the method of Figure 1, a semiconductor substrate 200 is provided as illustrated in Figure 2. Substrate 200 may include any suitable semiconductor material, including silicon (Si) for example.

As illustrated in Figure 2, a layer 210 may be formed over substrate 200. Layer 210 may include any suitable material and may be formed to any suitable thickness using any suitable technique depending, for example, on the purpose of layer 210 in fabricating a desired semiconductor device. Layer 210 may include one or more layers, including device, dielectric, contact, interconnect, and/or via layers for example. Layer 210 is not necessary to practice the method of Figure 1.

As one example, layer 210 may include a layer that is to be patterned in accordance with a subsequent mask layer formed over layer 210. Layer 210 may include a dielectric layer, including silicon dioxide (SiO₂) for example, that is to be

patterned for a contact or interconnect layer, for example. Layer 210 may also include a layer over which a via or interconnect layer is to be formed. Layer 210 may have exposed regions to be electrically coupled by vias or interconnects formed in a subsequent layer.

For step 100 of Figure 1, a first imaging layer is formed over the semiconductor wafer. As illustrated in Figure 2, an imaging layer 220 is formed over layer 210. Imaging layer 220 may include any suitable material formed to any suitable thickness using any suitable technique.

5

10

15

20

25

For one embodiment, imaging layer 220 may include a suitable positive photoresist, for example, that has been spun-on to a thickness of approximately 10,000 Angstroms (Å). Other suitable thicknesses of positive photoresist, for example in the range of approximately 1,000 Å to approximately 30,000 Å, may also be used. For other embodiments, imaging layer 220 may include a suitable negative photoresist, a suitable radiation-sensitive polyimide, or other suitable radiation-sensitive materials for example. For this detailed description, the term radiation encompasses any energy radiated in the form of waves or particles. The term radiation may include ultraviolet (UV) light, x-ray radiation, electron beam or e-beam radiation, vacuum UV radiation, or ion beam radiation for example.

For step 110 of Figure 1, the first imaging layer is patterned in accordance with a first pattern to form a first patterned layer. Any suitable lithographic patterning technique may be used and may depend, for example, on the material used for imaging layer 220.

Where a positive-tone imaging material is used for imaging layer 220, such as a suitable positive photoresist or a suitable positive-tone radiation-sensitive polyimide for example, imaging layer 220 may be exposed to radiation through a

-6-

first mask having opaque feature 222 and clear features, 221 and 223 as illustrated in Figure 2. The first mask may include any suitable pattern of opaque and clear features that may depend, for example, on the desired pattern to be formed in imaging layer 220. For this detailed description, the term mask encompasses a reticle, for example, for use in a step-and-repeat projection system.

Imaging layer 220 may be exposed through the first mask using any suitable form of radiation. The radiation serves to render soluble in a suitable developer that portion of imaging layer 220 exposed to radiation through clear features 221 and 223. That portion of imaging layer 220 that has not been exposed to radiation remains/relatively insoluble in the developer.

Imaging layer 220 may then be developed in a suitable developer to form a first patterned layer 232. As illustrated in Figure 3, that portion of imaging layer 220 exposed to radiation through the first mask is soluble in the developer and is thus dissolved from imaging layer 220. That portion of imaging layer 220 that has not been exposed to radiation is relatively insoluble in the developer, and thus remains to form first patterned layer 232.

For other embodiments where a suitable negative-tone imaging material is used for imaging layer 220, the negative-tone imaging layer 220 may be exposed to any suitable form of radiation through a suitable negative-tone mask having opaque features 221 and 223 and a clear feature 222, for example. Negative-tone imaging materials may include a suitable negative photoresist, a suitable positive photoresist that is to be subjected to an image reversal process, or a suitable negative-tone radiation-sensitive polyimide for example. The negative-tone imaging layer 220 may be developed in a suitable developer to form a first patterned layer 232 as illustrated in Figure 3. That portion of imaging layer 220 exposed to radiation

20

5

10

through the first mask is relatively insoluble in the developer and thus remains to form first patterned layer 232. That portion of imaging layer 220 that has not been exposed to radiation is soluble in the developer and is thus dissolved from imaging layer 220.

For step 120 of Figure 1, the first patterned layer is stabilized. Any suitable stabilization technique may be used and may depend, for example, on the material used to form first patterned layer 232.

5

10

15

20

25

First patterned layer 232 may be stabilized to withstand subsequent lithographic processing steps. First patterned layer 232 may be stabilized to withstand chemical transformation as a result of any subsequent exposure to radiation, for example. First patterned layer 232 may also be stabilized to withstand dissolution by solvents during a subsequent spin-on of photoresist, for example. First patterned layer 232 may further be stabilized to withstand dissolution by a subsequent developer, for example.

Where a positive photoresist is used to form first patterned layer 232, a suitable deep ultraviolet (DUV) stabilization technique may be used to stabilize first patterned layer 232. For one embodiment, first patterned layer 232 may be irradiated with a DUV light source having a wavelength in the range of approximately 200 nanometers to approximately 400 nanometers, for example, and simultaneously heated with a temperature ramped up to approximately 230 degrees Celsius, for example, over an approximately 60 second period of time, for example. First patterned layer 232 may be irradiated at that peak temperature for approximately 5 seconds, for example. For other embodiments, first patterned layer 232 may be irradiated with a UV light source having other suitable wavelengths, for example in the range of approximately 100 nanometers to approximately 500 nanometers, and

may be heated to other suitable peak temperatures, for example in the range of approximately 120 degrees Celsius to approximately 250 degrees Celsius. First patterned layer 232 may be irradiated at a peak temperature for any suitable length of time, for example in the range of approximately 2 seconds to approximately 60 seconds.

Where first patterned layer 232 includes a positive photoresist, first patterned layer 232 may be stabilized using other suitable techniques. As one example, a prist technique may be used to form a carbon fluorine (CF4) skin over first patterned layer 5 ilylation 232 by exposing the photoresist to a fluorine ambient. A silation technique may also be used to form a silicon dioxide (SiO2) skin over first patterned layer 232. For other embodiments, other suitable techniques may be used to form a hardened skin over first patterned layer 232 to stabilize first patterned layer 232. For still other embodiments, the positive photoresist of first patterned layer 232 may be subjected to a suitable heat treatment or to a suitable radiation treatment to stabilize first patterned layer 232.

Stabilizing positive photoresist for first patterned layer 232 serves to neutralize photoactive compounds in the photoresist of first patterned layer 232. Upon any subsequent exposure to radiation then, first patterned layer 232 undergoes minimal, if any, chemical transformation. The photoresist of first patterned layer 232 may also be subjected to a subsequent spin-on of photoresist with relatively minimal, if any, dissolution by solvents of the subsequent photoresist layer. The photoresist of first patterned layer 232 may further be subjected to a subsequent development with relatively minimal, if any, dissolution by a developer.

For other embodiments where a negative photoresist is used to form first patterned layer 232, first patterned layer 232 may be stabilized while first patterned

5

A

10

15

20

layer 232 is being patterned. Because first patterned layer 232 is formed from that portion of negative photoresist that has been exposed to radiation and rendered relatively insoluble in a developer, the negative photoresist of first patterned layer 232 is able to withstand chemical transformation from any subsequent exposure to radiation and is able to withstand dissolution by a subsequent developer. The photoresist of first patterned layer 232, however, may be subjected to a suitable stabilization technique as necessary to withstand dissolution by solvents during a subsequent spin-on of photoresist, for example. A suitable DUV stabilization technique, a suitable prist technique, a suitable cilation technique, a suitable heat treatment, or a suitable radiation treatment, for example, may be used to stabilize the negative photoresist of first patterned layer 232.

For still other embodiments where a negative-tone radiation-sensitive polyimide is used to form first patterned layer 232, first patterned layer 232 may be stabilized while first patterned layer 232 is being patterned. Because first patterned layer 232 is formed from that portion of polyimide that has been exposed to radiation and rendered relatively insoluble in a developer, the polyimide of first patterned layer 232 is able to withstand chemical transformation from any subsequent exposure to radiation and is able to withstand dissolution by a subsequent developer. The polyimide of first patterned layer 232, however, may be subjected to a suitable stabilization technique, such as by heat treatment for final curing for example, as necessary to withstand dissolution by the formation of a subsequent layer over first patterned layer 232, for example.

For step 130 of Figure 1, a second imaging layer is formed over the semiconductor wafer. As illustrated in Figure 4, an imaging layer 240 is formed over first patterned layer 232 and over layer 210. Imaging layer 240 is formed to

25

20

5

10

surround first patterned layer 232 on the sidewalls of first patterned layer 232. Imaging layer 240 may optionally be formed to cover the top of first patterned layer 232 as well. Imaging layer 240 may include any suitable material formed to any suitable thickness using any suitable technique.

5

For one embodiment, imaging layer 240 may include a suitable positive photoresist, for example, that has been spun-on to a thickness of approximately 10,000 Å. Other suitable thicknesses of positive photoresist, for example thicknesses approximately equal to or greater than that of first patterned layer 232, may also be used. Imaging layer 240 may include other suitable materials, including a suitable negative photoresist, a suitable radiation-sensitive polyimide, or other suitable radiation-sensitive materials for example. For embodiments where photoresist is spun-on to form imaging layer 240, first patterned layer 232 has preferably been stabilized to withstand dissolution by solvents during spin-on of the photoresist for imaging layer 240.

15

10

For step 140 of Figure 1, the second imaging layer is patterned in accordance with a second pattern to form a second patterned layer. Any suitable lithographic patterning technique may be used and may depend, for example, on the material used for imaging layer 240.

20

Where a positive-tone imaging material is used for imaging layer 240, such as a suitable positive photoresist or a suitable positive-tone radiation-sensitive polyimide for example, imaging layer 240 may be exposed to radiation through a second mask having opaque features 242 and 244 and clear features 241, 243, and 245 as illustrated in Figure 4. The second mask may include any suitable pattern of opaque and clear features that may depend, for example, on the desired pattern to be formed in imaging layer 240.

Imaging layer 240 may be exposed through the second mask using any suitable form of radiation. The radiation serves to render soluble in a suitable developer that portion of imaging layer 240 exposed to radiation through clear features 241, 243, and 245. That portion of imaging layer 240 that has not been exposed to radiation remains relatively insoluble in the developer. As first patterned layer 232 has been stabilized, first patterned layer 232 undergoes minimal, if any, chemical transformation as a result of any exposure to radiation for patterning imaging layer 240.

Preferably, first patterned layer 232 does not affect in a material manner the lithographic patterning of imaging layer 240. That is, first patterned layer 232 preferably does not materially affect the desired patterning of imaging layer 240, for example, by reflecting any radiation. First patterned layer 232 may be treated using any suitable processing technique, such as bleaching or baking for example, as necessary to avoid or minimize adverse effects by first patterned layer 232 in patterning imaging layer 240. For one embodiment, the material used for first patterned layer 232 may match or substantially match the optical and mass properties, for example, of the material used for imaging layer 240 so as avoid or minimize any reflection of radiation in patterning imaging layer 240.

Imaging layer 240 may then be developed in a suitable developer to form a second patterned layer that includes features 251 and 253. As illustrated in Figure 5, that portion of imaging layer 240 exposed to radiation through the second mask is soluble in the developer and is thus dissolved from imaging layer 240. That portion of imaging layer 240 that has not been exposed to radiation is relatively insoluble in the developer, and thus remains to form features 251 and 253 for the second patterned layer. As first patterned layer 232 has been stabilized, first patterned layer

5

10

15

20

232 is relatively insoluble in developer and thus undergoes relatively minimal, if any, dissolution for the development of imaging layer 240.

For other embodiments where a suitable negative-tone imaging material is used for imaging layer 240, the negative-tone imaging layer 240 may be exposed to any suitable form of radiation through a suitable negative-tone mask having opaque features 241, 243, and 245 and clear features 242 and 244, for example. Negative-tone imaging materials may include a suitable negative photoresist, a suitable positive photoresist that is to be subjected to an image reversal process, or a suitable negative-tone radiation-sensitive polyimide for example. The negative-tone imaging layer 240 may be developed in a suitable developer to form features 251 and 253 for the second patterned layer as illustrated in Figure 5. That portion of imaging layer 240 exposed to radiation through the second mask is relatively insoluble in the developer and thus remains to form features 251 and 253. That portion of imaging layer 240 that has not been exposed to radiation is soluble in the developer and is thus dissolved from imaging layer 240.

For one embodiment for the method of Figure 1, a suitable positive photoresist may be used for both imaging layers 220 and 240 while a suitable deep ultraviolet (DUV) stabilization technique may be used to stabilize the positive photoresist for first patterned layer 232. For another embodiment, a suitable negative photoresist may be used for both imaging layers 220 and 240.

For a further embodiment for the method of Figure 1, imaging layer 220 may include a suitable positive photoresist and may be exposed through a suitable negative-tone mask. Imaging layer 220 may then be subjected to a suitable image reversal process to form first patterned layer 232. The image reversal process preferably serves to stabilize first patterned layer 232. The photoresist of first

-13-

5

10

15

20

patterned layer 232, however, may be subjected to a suitable stabilization technique, such as a suitable DUV stabilization technique for example, as necessary to withstand dissolution by solvents during a subsequent spin-on of photoresist. Imaging layer 240 for this embodiment may include any suitable material and may be patterned using any suitable lithographic patterning technique to form the second patterned layer.

As a result of the method of Figure 1, a single patterned layer is formed over layer 210 as illustrated in Figure 5. This single patterned layer is formed from the patterning of imaging layer 220 and the subsequent patterning of imaging layer 240.

Figure 6 illustrates, in flow diagram form, another lithography method for semiconductor fabrication. For one embodiment, the method of Figure 6 may be used for semiconductor fabrication using a semiconductor wafer, such as the semiconductor wafer illustrated in Figures 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 for example.

For the method of a Figure 6, a semiconductor substrate 400 is provided as illustrated in Figure 7. Substrate 400 may include any suitable semiconductor material, including silicon (Si) for example.

As illustrated in Figure 7, a layer 410 may be formed over substrate 400. Layer 410 may include any suitable material and may be formed to any suitable thickness using any suitable technique depending, for example, on the purpose of layer 410 in fabricating a desired semiconductor device. The above discussion pertaining to layer 210 for the method of Figure 1 also pertains to layer 410 for the method of Figure 6.

For step 300 of Figure 6, an imaging layer is formed over the semiconductor wafer. As illustrated in Figure 7, an imaging layer 420 is formed over layer 410. Imaging layer 420 may include any suitable material formed to any suitable thickness using any suitable technique.

25

5

10

15

For one embodiment, imaging layer 420 may include a suitable positive photoresist, for example, that has been spun-on to a thickness of approximately 10,000 Å. Other suitable thicknesses of positive photoresist, for example in the range of approximately 1,000 Å to approximately 30,000 Å, may also be used. For other embodiments, imaging layer 420 may include other suitable radiation-sensitive materials.

For step 310 of Figure 6, the imaging layer is exposed to radiation in accordance with a first pattern. Imaging layer 420 may be exposed in accordance with any suitable pattern using any suitable form of radiation.

Imaging layer 420 may be exposed to radiation through a first mask having opaque features 421 and 423 and clear feature 422 as illustrated in Figure 7. The first mask may include any suitable pattern of opaque and clear features that may depend, for example, on the desired pattern to be formed in imaging layer 420. Where a positive photoresist is used for imaging layer 420 and is to be subjected to an image reversal process, the first mask may be a suitable negative-tone mask to form the desired pattern in imaging layer 420.

For step 320 of Figure 6, that portion of the imaging layer exposed to radiation is stabilized. Any suitable stabilization technique may be used and may depend, for example, on the material used to form imaging layer 420. As illustrated in Figure 8, an exposed portion 432 of imaging layer 420 has been stabilized.

Exposed portion 432 of imaging layer 420 may be stabilized to withstand subsequent lithographic processing steps. Exposed portion 432 may be stabilized to withstand chemical transformation as a result of any subsequent exposure to radiation, for example. Exposed portion 432 may also be stabilized to withstand dissolution by a subsequent developer, for example.

25

20

5

10

Where a suitable positive photoresist is used to form imaging layer 420, a suitable image reversal process may be used to stabilize exposed portion 432 of imaging layer 420. For one embodiment, imaging layer 420 may be, after the exposure to radiation through the first mask, subjected to an ammonia (NH₃) ambient and heated to a temperature of approximately 95 degrees Celsius, for example, in an approximately 600 torr environment, for example, for approximately 45 minutes, for example. Other suitable temperatures, pressures, and periods of time may also be used. Temperatures may range from approximately 80 degrees Celsius to approximately 110 degrees Celsius, for example. Pressures may range from approximately 500 torr to approximately 760 torr, for example. Time periods may range from approximately 30 minutes to approximately 60 minutes, for example.

5

10

15

20

25

For other embodiments, a suitable positive photoresist may be used for imaging layer 420 such that heating imaging layer 420 invokes the image reversal process to stabilize exposed portion 432.

Stabilizing positive photoresist in exposed portion 432 serves to neutralize photoactive compounds in exposed portion 432. Upon any exposure to radiation then, exposed portion 432 undergoes minimal, if any, chemical transformation. Exposed portion 432 may also be subjected to a subsequent development with relatively minimal, if any, dissolution by a developer.

For step 330 of Figure 6, the imaging layer is exposed to radiation in accordance with a second pattern. Imaging layer 420 may be exposed in accordance with any suitable pattern using any suitable form of radiation.

Imaging layer 420 may be exposed to radiation through a second mask having opaque features 441, 443, and 445 and clear features 442 and 444 as illustrated in

Figure 9. The second mask may include any suitable pattern of opaque and clear features that may depend, for example, on the desired pattern to be formed in imaging layer 420. Where a positive photoresist is used for imaging layer 420 and is to be subjected to an image reversal process, the second mask may be a suitable negative-tone mask to form the desired pattern in imaging layer 420.

For step 340 of Figure 6, that portion of the imaging layer exposed to radiation for step 330 is stabilized. Any suitable stabilization technique may be used and may depend, for example, on the material used to form imaging layer 420. As illustrated in Figure 10, an exposed portion 431 and 433 of imaging layer 420 has been stabilized.

Exposed portion 431 and 433 of imaging layer 420 may be stabilized to withstand subsequent lithographic processing steps. Exposed portion 431 and 433 may be stabilized to withstand chemical transformation as a result of any subsequent exposure to radiation, for example. Exposed portion 431 and 433 may also be stabilized to withstand dissolution by a subsequent developer, for example.

Where a suitable positive photoresist is used to form imaging layer 420, a suitable image reversal process may be used to stabilize exposed portion 431 and 433 of imaging layer 420. For one embodiment, imaging layer 420 may be subjected to an image reversal process similar to the image reversal process used to stabilize exposed portion 432. The above discussion regarding the image reversal process for exposed portion 432 similarly applies for stabilizing exposed portion 431 and 433.

Stabilizing the positive photoresist in exposed portion 431 and 433 serves to neutralize photoactive compounds in exposed portion 431 and 433. Upon any exposure to radiation then, exposed portion 431 and 433 undergoes minimal, if any, chemical transformation. Exposed portion 431 and 433 may also be subjected to a

5

10

15

subsequent development with relatively minimal, if any, dissolution by a developer.

Where positive photoresist has been subjected to an image reversal process to render exposed portions 431, 432, and 433 relatively insoluble, imaging layer 420 may be subjected to a flood exposure of radiation to render the remaining portion of imaging layer 420 soluble for development. This remaining portion of imaging layer 420 has not been previously exposed to radiation through the first or second masks. Imaging layer 420 may be flood exposed using any suitable form of radiation. For one embodiment, the positive photoresist of imaging layer 420 may be subjected to approximately 600 millijoules of a collimated light beam approximately 365 nanometers in wavelength for this flood exposure. As portions 431, 432, and 433 of imaging layer 420 have been stabilized, portions 431, 432, and 433 undergo minimal, if any, chemical transformation as a result of any exposure to radiation for patterning imaging layer 420.

For step 350 of Figure 6, the imaging layer is developed to form a patterned layer. Imaging layer 420 may be developed in any suitable developer to form a patterned layer that includes portions 431, 432, and 433 as illustrated in Figure 11. As portions 431, 432, and 433 of imaging layer 420 have been stabilized, portions 431, 432, and 433 are relatively insoluble in developer and thus undergo relatively minimal, if any, dissolution. Portions 431, 432, and 433 thus remain to form features 431, 432, and 433 for the patterned layer after development. The remaining portion of imaging layer 420 is dissolved from imaging layer 420 in the developer.

As a result of the method of Figure 6, a single patterned layer is formed over layer 410 as illustrated in Figure 11.

5

10

15

For another embodiment for the method of Figure 6, a suitable negative-tone radiation-sensitive polyimide may be used to form imaging layer 420 for step 300 of Figure 6. For step 310 of Figure 6, imaging layer 420 may be exposed to radiation through a first suitable negative-tone mask as illustrated in Figure 7. The exposure of the polyimide to radiation for step 310 of Figure 6 serves to stabilize exposed portion 432 for step 320 of Figure 6, as illustrated in Figure 8. Upon any subsequent exposure to radiation, exposed portion 432 undergoes minimal, if any, chemical transformation. Exposed portion 432 may also be subjected to a subsequent development with relatively minimal, if any, dissolution by a developer.

10

5

For step 330 of Figure 6, imaging layer 420 may be exposed to radiation through a second suitable negative-tone mask, as illustrated in Figure 9. The exposure of the polyimide to radiation for step 330 of Figure 6 serves to stabilize exposed portion 431 and 433 for step 340 of Figure 6, as illustrated in Figure 10. Exposed portion 431 and 433 may be subjected to a subsequent development with relatively minimal, if any, dissolution by a developer.

15

For step 350 of Figure 6, the polyimide of imaging layer 420 may be developed in any suitable developer to form a patterned layer that includes portions 431, 432, and 433 as illustrated in Figure 11. The resulting single patterned layer may then be finally cured using a suitable heat treatment.

20

Figure 12 illustrates, in flow diagram form, another lithography method for semiconductor fabrication. For one embodiment, the method of Figure 12 may be used for semiconductor fabrication using a semiconductor wafer, such as the semiconductor wafer illustrated in Figures 13, 14, 15, and 16 for example.

-19-

For the method of a Figure 12, a semiconductor substrate 600 is provided as illustrated in Figure 13. Substrate 600 may include any suitable semiconductor material, including silicon (Si) for example.

As illustrated in Figure 13, a layer 610 may be formed over substrate 600. Layer 610 may include any suitable material and may be formed to any suitable thickness using any suitable technique depending, for example, on the purpose of layer 610 in fabricating a desired semiconductor device. The above discussion pertaining to layer 210 for the method of Figure 1 also pertains to layer 610 for the method of Figure 12.

For step 500 of Figure 12, an imaging layer is formed over the semiconductor wafer. As illustrated in Figure 13, an imaging layer 620 is formed over layer 610. Imaging layer 620 may include any suitable material formed to any suitable thickness using any suitable technique.

For one embodiment, imaging layer 620 may include a suitable positive photoresist, for example, that has been spun-on to a thickness of approximately 10,000 Å. Other suitable thicknesses of positive photoresist, for example in the range of approximately 1,000 Å to approximately 30,000 Å, may also be used.

For step 510 of Figure 12, the imaging layer is exposed to radiation in accordance with a first pattern. Imaging layer 620 may be exposed in accordance with any suitable pattern using any suitable form of radiation.

Where a positive photoresist is used for imaging layer 620, imaging layer 620 may be exposed to radiation through a first mask having opaque features 621 and 623 and clear feature 622 as illustrated in Figure 13. The first mask may include any suitable pattern of opaque and clear features that may depend, for example, on the desired pattern to be formed in imaging layer 620. Where a positive photoresist is

5

10

15

20

used for imaging layer 620 and is to be subjected to an image reversal process, the first mask may be a suitable negative-tone mask to form the desired pattern in imaging layer 620.

For step 520 of Figure 12, that portion of the imaging layer exposed to radiation is stabilized. Any suitable stabilization technique may be used and may depend, for example, on the material used to form imaging layer 620. As illustrated in Figure 14, an exposed portion 632 of imaging layer 620 has been stabilized.

Exposed portion 632 of imaging layer 620 may be stabilized to withstand subsequent lithographic processing steps. Exposed portion 632 may be stabilized to withstand chemical transformation as a result of any subsequent exposure to radiation, for example. Exposed portion 632 may also be stabilized to withstand dissolution by a subsequent developer, for example.

Where a suitable positive photoresist is used to form imaging layer 620, a suitable image reversal process may be used to stabilize exposed portion 632 of imaging layer 620. For one embodiment, imaging layer 620 may be, after the exposure to radiation through the first mask, subjected to an ammonia (NH₃) ambient and heated to a temperature of approximately 95 degrees Celsius, for example, in an approximately 600 torr environment, for example, for approximately 45 minutes, for example. Other suitable temperatures, pressures, and periods of time may also be used. Temperatures may range from approximately 80 degrees Celsius to approximately 110 degrees Celsius, for example. Pressures may range from approximately 500 torr to approximately 760 torr, for example. Time periods may range from approximately 30 minutes to approximately 60 minutes, for example.



10

15

For other embodiments, a suitable positive photoresist may be used for imaging layer 620 such that heating imaging layer 620 invokes the image reversal process to stabilize exposed portion 632.

Stabilizing positive photoresist in exposed portion 632 serves to neutralize photoactive compounds in exposed portion 632. Upon any exposure to radiation then, exposed portion 632 undergoes minimal, if any, chemical transformation. Exposed portion 632 may also be subjected to a subsequent development with relatively minimal, if any, dissolution by a developer.

For step 530 of Figure 12, the imaging layer is exposed to radiation in accordance with a second pattern. Imaging layer 620 may be exposed in accordance with any suitable pattern using any suitable form of radiation.

Where a positive photoresist is used for imaging layer 620, imaging layer 620 may be exposed to radiation through a second mask having opaque features 642 and 644 and clear features 641, 643, and 645 as illustrated in Figure 15. The second mask may include any suitable pattern of opaque and clear features that may depend, for example, on the desired pattern to be formed in imaging layer 620.

Imaging layer 620 may be exposed through the second mask using any suitable form of radiation. The radiation serves to render soluble in a suitable developer that portion of imaging layer 620 exposed to radiation through clear features 641, 643, and 645. As portion 632 of imaging layer 620 has been stabilized, portion 632 undergoes minimal, if any, chemical transformation as a result of any exposure to radiation for patterning imaging layer 620. Portion 632 thus remains relatively insoluble despite any exposure to radiation. That portion of imaging layer 620 that has not been exposed to radiation remains relatively insoluble in the developer.

25

5

10

15

Preferably, portion 632 of imaging layer 620 does not affect in a material manner the subsequent lithographic patterning of imaging layer 620. That is, portion 632 preferably does not materially affect the desired subsequent patterning of imaging layer 620, for example, by reflecting any radiation.

For step 540 of Figure 12, the imaging layer is developed to form a patterned layer. Imaging layer 620 may be developed in any suitable developer to form a patterned layer that includes features 631, 632, and 633 as illustrated in Figure 16. That portion of imaging layer 620 exposed to radiation through the second mask is soluble in the developer and is thus dissolved from imaging layer 620. As portion 632 of imaging layer 620 has been stabilized, portion 632 is relatively insoluble in developer and thus undergoes relatively minimal, if any, dissolution for the development of imaging layer 620. That portion of imaging layer 620 that has not been exposed to radiation is also relatively insoluble in the developer, and thus remains to form features 631 and 633 for the patterned layer.

As a result of the method of Figure 12, a single patterned layer is formed over layer 610 as illustrated in Figure 16.

Although the methods of Figures 1, 6, and 12 are illustrated as using masks for the selective exposure of imaging layers to radiation, other suitable lithographic techniques may also be used for the methods of Figures 1, 6, and 12 to expose imaging layers to radiation in accordance with suitable patterns. As one example, a suitable direct-write exposure technique may be used to expose an imaging layer to radiation in accordance with a suitable pattern.

For the methods of Figures 1, 6, and 12, features for the resulting single patterned layer, such as the patterned layer illustrated in Figures 5, 11, and 16 respectively, may be formed relatively closer to one another as the resolution of the

24

25

5

10

15

lens for the lithographic patterning of an imaging layer through a single exposure to radiation does not limit the pitch for adjacent features of the single patterned layer. As these features may be formed relatively closer to one another, the density with which semiconductor devices may be fabricated may be increased, allowing semiconductor devices to be fabricated with relatively smaller sizes.

The lithography methods of Figure 1, 6, and 12 may be used, for example, in fabricating various semiconductor devices, including digital components such as microprocessors, memories such as random access memories (RAMs), controllers, etc.

The lithography methods of Figures 1, 6, and 12 may be used, for example, to form a single patterned layer that serves as a mask in patterning an underlying layer, such as layers 210, 410, and 610 respectively. The underlying layer may be patterned using a suitable etch technique and chemistry. As the pattern in the mask layer, such as the single patterned layer illustrated in Figures 5, 11, and 16, becomes replicated in the underlying layer, features for the underlying layer may be formed relatively closer to one another.

As another example, the lithography methods of Figures 1, 6, and 12 may be used to form disposable posts as discussed in U.S. Application Serial No. 08/179,615, filed January 10, 1994, entitled DISPOSABLE POST PROCESSING FOR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE FABRICATION, by James M. Cleeves, and assigned to the same assignee as the present application. As disposable posts are removed to form openings for a subsequent layer, such as a contact, via, or interconnect layer for example, such openings may be formed relatively closer to one another.

In the foregoing description, the invention has been described with reference to specific exemplary embodiments thereof. It will, however, be evident that

5

10

15

20

various modifications and changes may be made thereto without departing from the broader spirit or scope of the present invention as defined in the appended claims. The specification and drawings are, accordingly, to be regarded in an illustrative rather than a restrictive sense.

5

What is claimed is:

5

6

7

8

9

10

1

- 1 1. A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using a semiconductor wafer, comprising the steps of:
 - (a) forming a first imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer;
 - (b) patterning the first imaging layer in accordance with a first pattern to form a first patterned layer;
 - (c) stabilizing the first patterned layer;
 - (d) forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer such that the first patterned layer is surrounded by the second imaging layer; and
 - (e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second pattern to form a second patterned layer.
- The method of claim 1, wherein the first imaging layer includes a positive
 photoresist.
- The method of claim 1, wherein the second imaging layer includes a positive
 photoresist.
 - 4. The method of claim 1, wherein the patterning step (b) includes the steps of:
 - (i) exposing a portion of the first imaging layer to radiation in accordance with the first pattern, and
 - (ii) developing the first maging layer such that the exposed portion dissolves to form the first patterned layer.
- 1 5. The method of claim 1, wherein the patterning step (e) includes the steps of:

- 2 (i) exposing a portion of the second imaging layer to radiation in 3 accordance with the second pattern, and
- 4 (ii) developing the second imaging layer such that the exposed portion dissolves to form the second patterned layer.
- 1 6. The method of claim 1, wherein the patterning step (b) includes the step of exposing a portion of the first imaging layer to radiation through a mask.
- 7. The method of claim 1, wherein the patterning step (e) includes the step of exposing a portion of the second imaging layer to radiation through a mask.
- 1 8. The method of claim 1, wherein the stabilizing step (c) includes the step of using a prist technique to stabilize the first patterned layer.
- 9. The method of claim 1, wherein the stabilizing step (c) includes the step of using a silation technique to stabilize the first patterned layer.
- 1 10. The method of claim 1, wherein the stabilizing step (c) includes the steps of:
 - (i) exposing the first patterned layer to radiation, and
 - (ii) heating the first patterned layer.
 - 11. The method of claim 10, wherein the exposing step (c)(i) includes the step of exposing the first patterned layer to radiation having a wavelength in a range from
- 3 approximately 200 nanometers to approximately 400 nanometers; and

J3 4

wherein the heating step/(c)(ii) includes the step of heating the first patterned layer at a temperature ramped to approximately 230 degrees Celsius.

-28

A lithography method for semiconductor/fabrication using a semiconductor 1 2 wafer, comprising the steps of: forming an imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer; (a) 3 exposing a portion of the imaging layer to radiation in accordance with (b) 5 a first pattern; stabilizing the exposed portion of the imaging layer; and (c) 6 (d) patterning the imaging layer in accordance with a second pattern to form a patterned layer. 8 The method of claim 12, wherein the imaging layer includes a positive 1 2 photoresist. The method of claim 1/2, wherein the patterning step (d) includes the steps of: 1 14. 2 (i) exposing the imaging layer to radiation in accordance with the second pattern, and 3 (ii) developing/the imaging layer to form the patterned layer. 4 The method of claim 12, wherein the exposing step (b) includes the step of 1 15. exposing the portion of the imaging layer to radiation through a mask. 2 16. The method of claim 12, wherein the patterning step (d) includes the step of 1 exposing a portion of the imaging layer to radiation through a mask. 2 The method of claim 12, wherein the stabilizing step (c) includes the step of 1

subjecting the imaging layer to an image reversal process.

subjecting the imaging layer to an ammonia ambient, and 2 (i) 3 (ii) heating the imaging layer. 1 19. The method of claim 18, wherein the heating step includes the step of heating 2 the imaging layer to a temperature in a range of approximately 80 degrees Celsius to 3 approximately 110 degrees Celsius. 20. The method of claim 12, wherein the patterning step (d) includes the steps of: 1 2 exposing another portion of the imaging layer to radiation in (i) 3 accordance with the second pattern, 4 stabilizing the exposed other portion of the imaging layer, 5 (iii) exposing the imaging layer to radiation, and

developing the imaging layer to form the patterned layer.

of subjecting the imaging layer to an image reversal process.

heating the imaging layer.

The method of claim 20, wherein the stabilizing step (d)(ii) includes the step

The method ϕ f claim 21, wherein the subjecting step includes the steps of:

subjecting the imaging layer to an ammonia ambient, and

The method of claim 17, wherein the subjecting step includes the steps of:

add 03

(iv)

(i)

18.

· 1

1

2

1

2

3

21.

22.

-30-



740145

ABSTRACT OF THE DISCLOSURE

A lithographic patterning process uses multiple exposures to provide for relatively reduced pitch for features of a single patterned layer. A first imaging layer is exposed to radiation in accordance with a first pattern and developed. The resulting patterned layer is stabilized. A second imaging layer is subsequently formed to surround the first patterned layer, exposed to radiation in accordance with a second pattern, and developed to form a second patterned layer. As the first patterned layer has been stabilized, the first patterned layer remains with the second patterned layer to produce a single patterned layer. For another embodiment, a single imaging layer is patterned by exposure to radiation in accordance with two separate patterns. An exposed portion of the imaging layer is suitably stabilized to withstand subsequent lithographic process steps.

5

Attorney's Docket No.: 16820.P048 <u>Patent</u>

DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR PATENT APPLICATION

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below, next to my name.

I believe I am the original, first, and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first, and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled

	METHOD FOR REDUC	ED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY		
the specification of v	vhich			
X	is attached hereto. was filed on Application Serial No. and was amended on	(if applicable)	as	- -
specification, including know and do not believed for any country before in the same was not in prior to this application inventor's certificate. United States of America and the same was not in prior to this application.	ing the claim(s), as amended eve that the claimed inventing y invention thereof, or pate my invention thereof or mo public use or on sale in the pon, and that the invention has issued before the date of erica on an application filed ponths (for a utility patent a	and the contents of the above the down and amendment referred on was ever known or used ented or described in any pare than one year prior to the United States of America means not been patented or mathis application in any count by me or my legal representation or six months (for the down and the content of the content	ed to above in the Unit or inted puboristed puboris applica ore than or ide the subtry foreign or itatives or	e. I do no ted States dication in tion, that ne year oject of ar to the assigns
	uty to disclose all informations ode of Federal Regulations	on known to me to be mater s, Section 1.56.	rial to pate	ntability a
foreign application(s) below any foreign ap) for patent or inventor's c	itle 35, United States Code certificate listed below and entor's certificate having a	have also	identified
Prior Foreign Application	on(s)		Priority Claimed	
(Number)	(Country)	(Day/Month/Year Filed)	Yes	No
(Number)	(Country)	(Day/Month/Year Filed)	Yes	No
(Number)	(Country)	(Day/Month/Year Filed)	Yes	No
application(s) listed the application is not disfirst paragraph of Title all information known Federal Regulations,	pelow and, insofar as the solosed in the prior United Solosed in the prior United Solosed Solosed in to me to be material to postion 1.56 which became	I States Code, Section 120 of subject matter of each of the States application in the ma Section 112, I acknowledge atentability as defined in Tithe available between the filing date of this applica	e claims o unner provi the duty t tle 37, Coo ng date of	f this ded by th o disclose de of
(Application Serial N	lo.) Filing Date	(Status patented pending	l, , abandone	ed)
(Application Serial N	No.) Filing Date	(Status patented pending	l, , abandone	ed)

Rev. 11/28/94 (D1) cak

I hereby appoint Keith G. Askoff, Reg. No. 33,828; Aloysius T. C. AuYeung, Reg. No. 35,432; Bradley J. Bereznak, Reg. No. 33,474; Michael A. Bernadicou, Reg. No. 35,934; Roger W. Blakely, Jr., Reg. No. 25,831; Timothy R. Croll, Reg. No. 36,771; Daniel M. De Vos, Reg. 37,813; Matthew C. Fagan, Reg. No. 37,542; Scot A. Griffin, Reg. No. 38,167; Stephen D. Gross, Reg. No. 31,020; David R. Halvorson, Reg. No. 33,395; Michael D. Hartogs, Reg. No. 36,547; Brian Don Hickman, Reg. No. 35,894; George W Hoover II, Reg. No. 32,992; Paul H. Horstmann, Reg. No. 36,167; Eric S. Hyman, Reg. No. 30,139; Dag H. Johansen, Reg No. 36,172; Stephen L. King, Reg. No. 19,180; Joseph T. Lin, Reg. No. 38,225; Michael J. Mallie, Reg. No. 36,591; James D. McFarland, Reg. No. 32,544; Anthony C. Murabito, Reg. No. 35,295; Kimberley G. Nobles, Reg. No. 38,255; Ronald W. Reagin, Reg. No. 20,340; James H. Salter, Reg. No. 35,668; Robert A. Saltzberg, Reg. No. 36,910; James C. Scheller, Reg. No. 31,195; Edward W. Scott, IV, Reg. No. 36,000; Maria McCormack Sobrino, Reg. No. 31,639; Stanley W. Sokoloff, Reg. No. 25,128; Allan T. Sponseller, Reg. No. 38,318; John C. Stattler, Reg. No. 36,285; Edwin H. Taylor, Reg. No. 25,129; Lester J. Vincent, Reg. No. 31,460; Ben J. Yorks, Reg. No. 33,609; and Norman Zafman, Reg. No. 26,250; my attorneys; and William Donald Davis, Reg. No. 38,428; Thomas X. Li, Reg. No. 37,079; and Edwin A. Sloane, Reg. No. 34,728; my patent agents; of BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN, with offices located at 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, 7th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90025, telephone (310) 207-3800, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected herewith.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

nventor's Signature	Date
Residence <u>Redwood City, California</u>	Citizenship United States of America
(City, State)	(Country)
Post Office Address <u>551 Summit Drive</u>	
Redwood City, Cal	lifornia 94062
Full Name of Second/Joint Inventor	
nventor's Signature	Date
Residence	Citizenship
(City, State)	(Country)
Post Office Address	
Full Name of Third/Joint Inventor	
nventor's Signature	Date
Residence	Citizenship
(City, State)	(Country)
Post Office Address	

Rev. 11/28/94 (D1) cak

100 FORM FIRST | MAGING LAYER

PATTERN FIRST | MAGING LAYER

110 N ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST
PATTERN

120 STABILIZE FIRST PATTERNED
LAYER

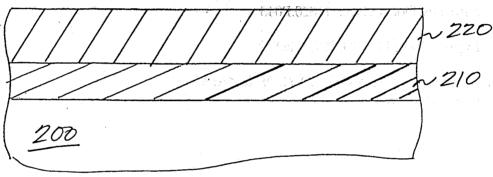
130 FORM SECOND | MAGING LAYER

PATTERN SECOND | MAGING LAYER

140 N ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND
PATTERN

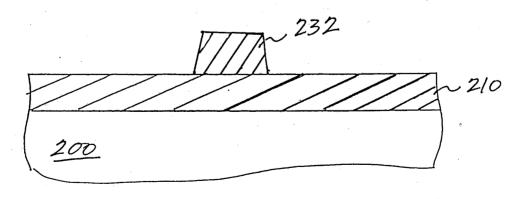
F14.1

08/361595 740/45 223 2



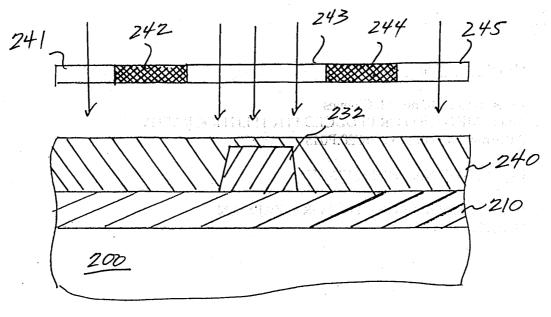
222

F14.2

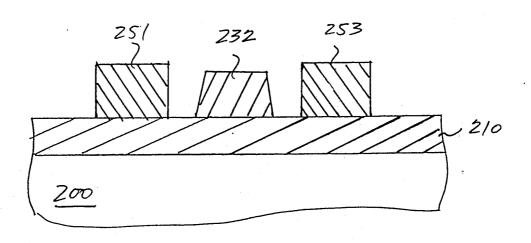


F14. 3

18/361595 740145



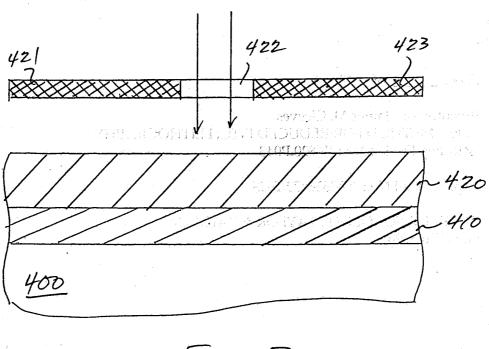
F14. 4



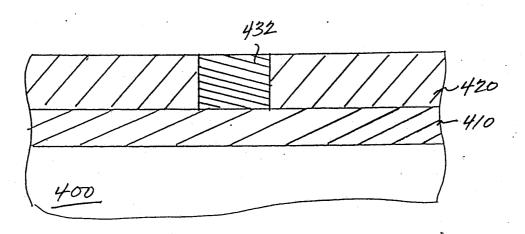
F14. 5

300 m	FORM IMAGING LAYER
	and the control of th
	EXPOSE IMAGING LAYER IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST PATTERN
310~	ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST PATTERN
	the state of the s
	STABILIZE EXPOSED PORTION OF IMAGING LAYER
3201	OF MAGING LAYER
./ 2:70-0:	EXPOSE /MAGING LAYER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND PATTERN
3907	ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND PATTERN
	V
340 m	STABILIZE EXPOSED PORTION OF IMAGING LAYER
	OF IMAGING LAYER
	V .
350 N	DEVELOP IMAGING LAYER
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	F14. 6
	1.19.

18/361595 740/45

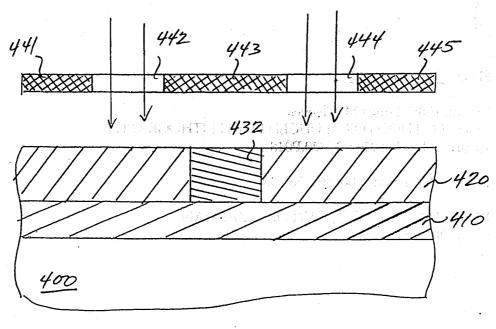


F19. 7

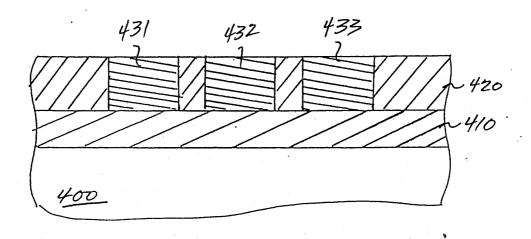


F14. 8

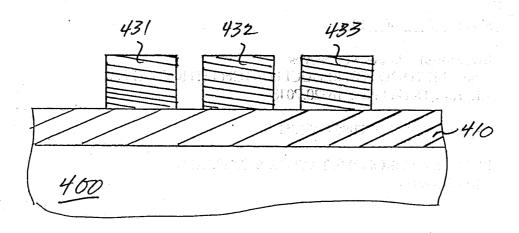
11/361595 740145



F14. 9



F14, 10

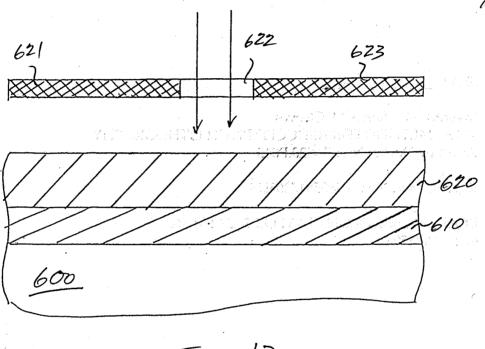


F14. 11

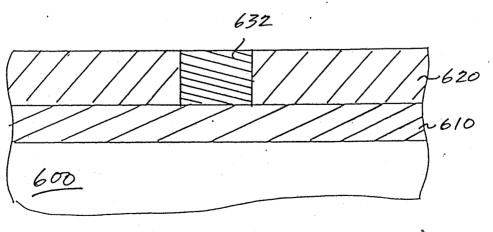
500 ~	FORM IMAGING LAYER
	APLIPALIBERATURA PERTURBIR PARTIEN PARTIEN AL TERMENTE DE L'ACTUR
510 n	EXPOSE MAGING LAYER IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST PATTERN
;	ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST PATTERN
	STABILIZE EXPOSED PORTION OF
	MAGING LAYER
530 n	EXPOSE IMAGING LAYER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND PATTERN
	ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND PATTERN
540 N	DEVELOP IMAGING LAYER

F14.12

08/3**61595** 740/45

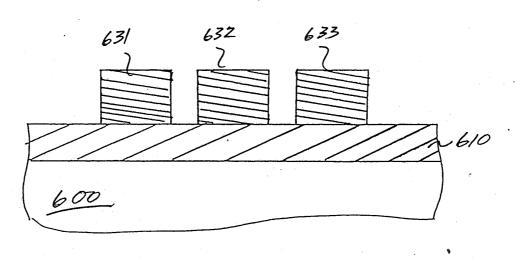


F14. 13



F14. 14

641 642 643 644 645 7 7 7 7 632
632
600



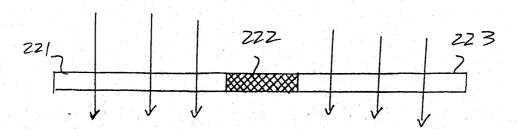
F19. 15

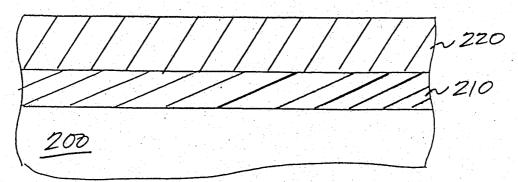
F14. 16

100~	FORM FIRST /MAGING LAYER
<u> </u>	PATTERN FIRST MAGING-LAYER IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST
110 ~	IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST
	PATTERN
	STABILIZE FIRST PATTERNED LAYER
Ιω, -	LAYER
130 ~	FORM SECOND IMAGING LAYER
	PATTERN SECOND /MAGING LAYER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND
140~	IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND
	PATTERN

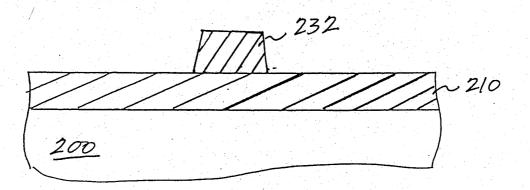
and the second

III/361595



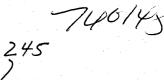


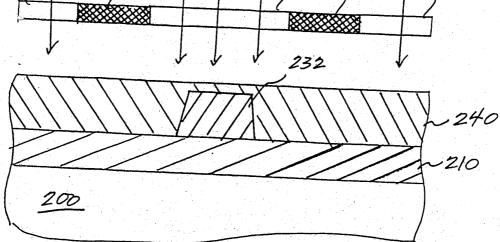
F14, 2



F14. 3

241



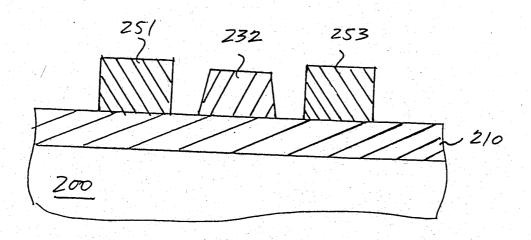


242

243

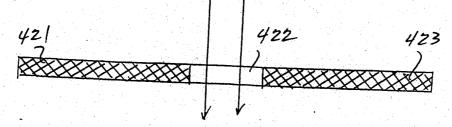
244

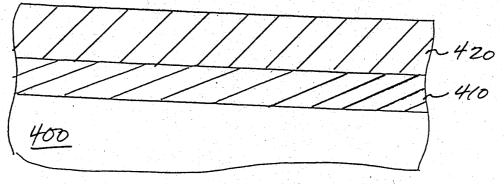
F14. 4



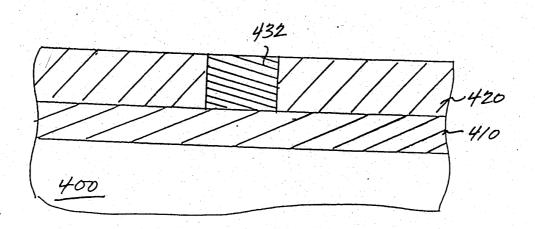
F14. 5

300~	FORM IMAGING LAYER
	EXPOSE IMAGING LAYER IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST PATTERN
310~	ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST PATTERN
	and the control of th
	STABILIZE EXPOSED PORTION OF MAGING LAYER
3202	OF MAGING LAYER
	<u> 1818 - January Barthar, anno ann air air Varantana ar an ann an ann an ann an an ann an</u>
770-0	EXPOSE /MAGING LAYER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND PATTERN
39070	ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND PATTERN
	antana manana ang kalangan ang kalangan kalangan kalangan kalangan kalangan kalangan kalangan kalangan kalanga
340 n	STABILIZE EXPOSED PORTION OF IMAGING LAYER
	OF IMAGING LAYER
350~	DEVELOP IMAGING LAYER
	F19. 6

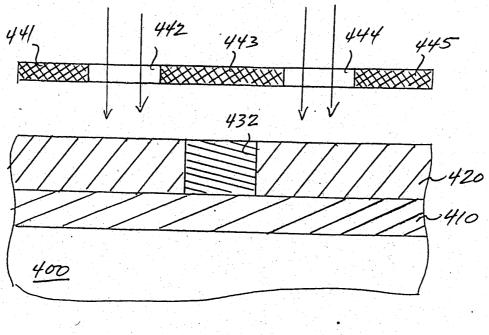


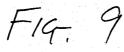


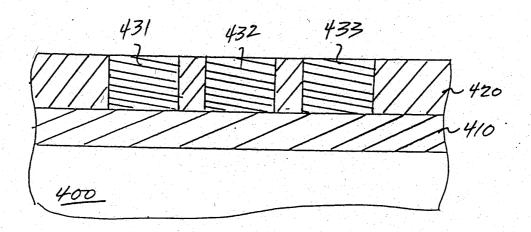
F19. 7



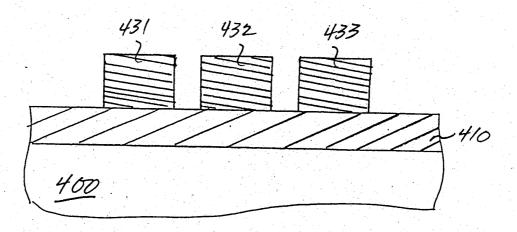
F14. 8





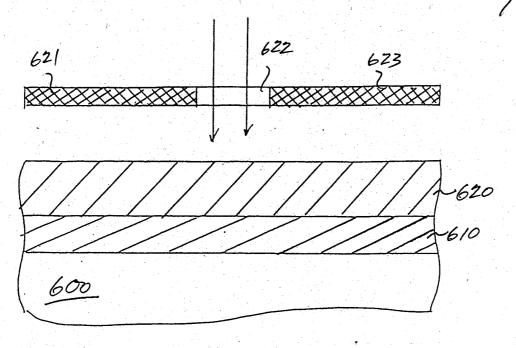


F14. 10

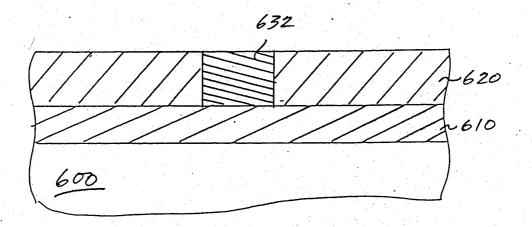


F14. 11

5007	FORM IMAGING LAYER
	Evo - Ing land la
-510 M	EXPOSE MAGING LAYER IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST PATTERN
i.,	y
520 n	STABILIZE EXPOSED PORTION OF
	MAGING LAYER
530 N	EXPOSE IMAGING LAYER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND PATTERN
	TICCORDANCE WITH SOCIOND PATIBLES
540 ~	DEVELOP IMAGING LAYER

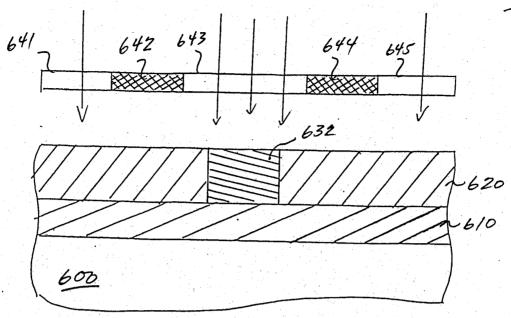


F14. 13

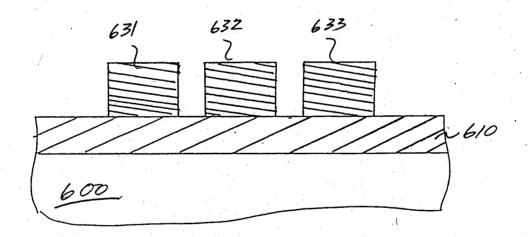


F14. 14

M/361595



F19. 15



F14. 16



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS
Washington, D.C. 20231

APPLICATION NUMBER FILING DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

08/361,595

12/22/94

CLEEVES

16820.P048

03P1/0201

MATTHEW C FAGAN BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN 12400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD SEVENTH FLOOR
LOS ANGELES CA 90025
NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF APPLICATION

0000

1/95

FILING DATE GRANTED 02/0
An Application Number and Filing Date have been assigned to this application. However, the items indicated below are missing. The required items and fees identified below must be timely submitted ALONG WITH THE PAYMENT OF A SURCHARGE for items 1 and 3-6 only of \$ 13 0 for large entities or \$ for small entities who have filed a verified statement claiming such status. The surcharge is set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(e).
If all required items on this form are filed within the period set below, the total amount owed by applicant as a large entity, small entity (verified statement filed), is \$\frac{130}{20}\$.
Applicant is given ONE MONTH FROM THE DATE OF THIS LETTER, OR TWO MONTHS FROM THE FILING DATE of this application, WHICHEVER IS LATER, within which to file all required items and pay any fees required above to avoid abandonment. Extensions of time may be obtained by filing a petition accompanied by the extension fee under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a).
1. □ The statutory basic filing fee is: □ missing □ insufficient. Applicant as a □ large entity □ small entity, must submit \$to complete the basic filing fee.
2. □ Additional claim fees of \$ as a □ large entity, □ small entity, including any required multiple dependent claim fee, are required. Applicant must submit the additional claim fees or cancel the additional claims for which fees are due.
3. ☐ The oath or declaration: ☐ is missing. ☐ does not cover items omitted at time of execution.
An oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date is required.
4. The oath or declaration does not identify the application to which it applies. An oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.
5. The signature(s) to the oath or declaration is/are: missing; by a person other than the inventor or a person qualified under 37 CFR 1.42, 1.43, or 1.47. A properly signed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.
6. \Box The signature of the following joint inventor(s) is missing from the oath or declaration:
An oath or declaration listing the names of all inventors and signed by the omitted inventor(s), identifying this application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.
7. The application was filed in a language other than English. Applicant must file a verified English translation of the application and a fee of \$under 37 CFR 1.17(k), unless this fee has already been paid.
8. A \$processing fee is required since your check was returned without payment. (37 CFR 1.21(m)).
9. Your filing receipt was mailed in error because your check was returned without payment.
10. ☐ The application does not comply with the Sequence Rules. See attached Notice to Comply with Sequence Rules 37 CFR 1.821-1.825.
11. Others Staff
Direct the response and any questions about this notice to, Attention: Application Processing Division, Special Processing and Correspondence Branch (703) 308-1202.

A copy of this notice MUST be returned



Patent

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In Re the Application of	: JAMES M. CLEEVES) Art Unit:	NOT YET ASSIGNED
11	•) Examiner:	NOT YET ASSIGNED
Serial No.:	08/361,595) United States Postal:	this correspondence is being deposited with the Service as first class mail with sufficient postage
Filed:	DECEMBER 22, 1994	in an envelope add Trademarks, Washing	198890 to the Commissioner of Patenta and
	METHOD FOR REDUCED TTCH LITHOGRAPHY	? Christ	Date of Beposit ine. A. Rahoee
		Name o	Person Mailing Correspondence L. P. J. Correspondence Date

RESPONSE TO NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF APPLICATION (FILING DATE GRANTED)

The Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Washington, D.C. 20231

Attention: Application Processing Division

Special Processing and Correspondence Branch

Sir:

In response to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Application (Filing Date Granted) mailed <u>February 1, 1995</u>, please find enclosed:

- (1) a duly executed Declaration and Power of Attorney with respect to the above-referenced patent application;
- (2) a check in the amount of \$130.00 in payment of the surcharge of 37 C.F.R. \S 1.16(e); and
 - (3) a copy of the Notice to File Missing Parts of Application.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any fees in connection with this communication to our Deposit Account No. 02-2666. A duplicate of this transmittal is enclosed for deposit account charging purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN

Date: February 28, 1995

Registration No. 37,542

12400 Wilshire Boulevard Seventh Floor Los Angeles, California 90025-1026

Phone:

(408) 720-8598 (408) 720-9397

Facsimile:



's Docket No.: <u>16820,P048</u>

<u>Patent</u>

DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR PATENT APPLICATION

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below, next to my name.

I believe I am the original, first, and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first, and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled

METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY

the specification of w	nich				
·	is attached hereto.				
X	was filed on	ecember 22, 1994	as		
	Application Serial No	08/361,595			
	and was amended on			·	
		(if applic	able)		
specification, including know and do not belie of America before my any country before my the same was not in p prior to this application inventor's certificate is United States of Amer	the claim(s), as amendate that the claimed inversion invention thereof, or pay invention thereof or mublic use or on sale in the and that the invention issued before the date of ica on an application file on the sandication of the application.	ed by any amendmention was ever known atented or described nore than one year e United States of A has not been paten f this application in ed by me or my legated	ent referred to n or used in the l in any print prior to this merica more ted or made any country the representation	o above the United pub- applica than o the sul foreign tives or	e. I do not ted States blication in tion, that ne year bject of an to the sassigns
	y to disclose all informati de of Federal Regulation		be material	to pate	entability as
foreign application(s) below any foreign app	priority benefits under for patent or inventor's plication for patent or in which priority is claimed	certificate listed be ventor's certificate l	low and hav	ve also	identified before tha
Prior Foreign Application	<u>1(s)</u>			Claime	
(Number)	(Country)	(Day/Month/Yea	ır Filed)	Yes	No
(Number)	(Country)	(Day/Month/Yea	ır Filed)	Yes	No
(Number)	(Country)	(Day/Month/Yea	ır Filed)	Yes	No
application(s) listed be application is not disc first paragraph of Title all information known Federal Regulations, S	pefit under Title 35, United blow and, insofar as the losed in the prior United 35, United States Code to me to be material to Section 1.56 which beca ational or PCT internation	subject matter of e I States application , Section 112, I ack patentability as defi me available between	ach of the clin the manner of the manner of the clin Title control of the clin Title control of the clin of the filing of the clin of the	laims o er provi e duty t 37, Cod date of	f this ided by the to disclose de of
(Application Serial No	o.) Filing Date	(Status -	- patented, pending, at	oandone	ed)
(Application Serial No	o.) Filing Date	(Status -	- patented,	nandon	

Rev. 11/28/94 (D1) cak

I hereby appoint Keith G. Askoff, Reg. No. 33,828; Aloysius T. C. AuYeung, Reg. No. 35,432; Bradley J. Bereznak, Reg. No. 33,474; Michael A. Bernadicou, Reg. No. 35,934; Roger W. Blakely, Jr., Reg. No. 25,831; Timothy R. Croll, Reg. No. 36,771; Daniel M. De Vos, Reg. 37,813; Matthew C. Fagan, Reg. No. 37,542; Scot A. Griffin, Reg. No. 38,167; Stephen D. Gross, Reg. No. 31,020; David R. Halvorson, Reg. No. 33,395; Michael D. Hartogs, Reg. No. 36,547; Brian Don Hickman, Reg. No. 35,894; George W Hoover II, Reg. No. 32,992; Paul H. Horstmann, Reg. No. 36,167; Eric S. Hyman, Reg. No. 30,139; Dag H. Johansen, Reg No. 36,172; Stephen L. King, Reg. No. 19,180; Joseph T. Lin, Reg. No. 38,225; Michael J. Mallie, Reg. No. 36,591; James D. McFarland, Reg. No. 32,544; Anthony C. Murabito, Reg. No. 35,295; Kimberley G. Nobles, Reg. No. 38,255; Ronald W. Reagin, Reg. No. 20,340; James H. Salter, Reg. No. 35,668; Robert A. Saltzberg, Reg. No. 36,910; James C. Scheller, Reg. No. 31,195; Edward W. Scott, IV, Reg. No. 36,000; Maria McCormack Sobrino, Reg. No. 31,639; Stanley W. Sokoloff, Reg. No. 25,128; Allan T. Sponseller, Reg. No. 38,318; John C. Stattler, Reg. No. 36,285; Edwin H. Taylor, Reg. No. 25,129; Lester J. Vincent, Reg. No. 31,460; Ben J. Yorks, Reg. No. 33,609; and Norman Zafman, Reg. No. 26,250; my attorneys; and William Donald Davis, Reg. No. 38,428; Thomas X. Li, Reg. No. 37,079; and Edwin A. Sloane, Reg. No. 34,728; my patent agents; of BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN, with offices located at 12400 Wilshire Boulevard. 7th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90025, telephone (310) 207-3800, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected herewith.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

V.	100		
Full Name of Sole/First In	nyentor <u>James M. Cleeve</u>	s	
	any The Cleer		
	y, California CA (City, State)	Citizenship <u>Un</u>	ited States of America (Country)
Post Office Address <u>55</u> <u>Rec</u>	1 Summit Drive dwood City, California 940	62	
./			
Full Name of Second/Joi	nt Inventor		
Inventor's Signature		Date	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Residence		Citizenship	
	(City, State)		(Country)
Post Office Address			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Full Name of Third/Joint	Inventor		
Inventor's Signature		Date	
Residence		Citizenship	
	(City, State)		(Country)
Post Office Address			
And the second s			

Rev. 11/28/94 (D1) cak

130-105





UNITED STA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

FILING DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

08/361,595

12/22/94

CLEEVES

16820.P048

03P1/0201

MATTHEW C FAGAN BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN 12400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD SEVENTH FLOOR MAILED:

0000

LOS ANGELES CA 90025 NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF APPLICATION

01/95

	FILING DATE GRANTED 02/
3	An Application Number and Filing Date have been assigned to this application. However, the items indicated below are missing. The required items and fees identified below must be timely submitted ALONG WITH THE PAYMENT OF A SURCHARGE for items 1 and 3-6 only of \$ 13 0 for large entities or \$ 60 for small entities who have filed a verified statement claiming such status. The surcharge is set forth in
	37 CFR 1.16(e).
,	If all required items on this form are filed within the period set below, the total amount owed by applicant as a large entity, \square small entity (verified statement filed), is $2 \square$.
	Applicant is given ONE MONTH FROM THE DATE OF THIS LETTER, OR TWO MONTHS FROM THE FILING DATE of this application, WHICHEVER IS LATER, within which to file all required items and pay any fees required above to avoid abandonment. Extensions of time may be obtained by filing a petition accompanied by the extension fee under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a).
	1. ☐ The statutory basic filing fee is: ☐ missing ☐ insufficient. Applicant as a ☐ large entity ☐ small entity, must submit \$to complete the basic filing fee.
	2. □ Additional claim fees of \$as a □ large entity, □ small entity, including any required multiple dependent claim fee, are required. Applicant must submit the additional claim fees or cancel the additional claims for which fees are due.
	3. \Box The oath or declaration:
	\Box is missing.
	\square does not cover items omitted at time of execution.
	An oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date is required.
	4. ☐ The oath or declaration does not identify the application to which it applies. An oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.
	5. ☐ The signature(s) to the oath or declaration is/are: ☐ missing; ☐ by a person other than the inventor or a person qualified under 37 CFR 1.42, 1.43, or 1.47. A properly signed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.
	6. \Box The signature of the following joint inventor(s) is missing from the oath or declaration:
	An oath or declaration listing the names of all inventors and signed by the omitted inventor(s), identifying this application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.
	7. The application was filed in a language other than English. Applicant must file a verified English translation of the application and a fee of \$under 37 CFR 1.17(k), unless this fee has already been paid.
	8. A \$processing fee is required since your check was returned without payment. (37 CFR 1.21(m)).
	9. \square Your filing receipt was mailed in error because your check was returned without payment.
	10. ☐ The application does not comply with the Sequence Rules. See attached Notice to Comply with Sequence Rules 37 CFR 1.821-1.825.
	11. Other 920 A 3/23/95 00 68.595 1 105 130.00 CK
	Direct the response and any questions about this notice to, Attention: Application Processing Division, Special Processing and Correspondence Branch (703) 308-1202.

A copy of this notice <u>MUST</u> be returned



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

SERIAL NUMBER	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED	INVENTOR		ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
08/361,5 9 5	12/22/94	CLEEVES		J	
00/001/01/				DUDA, K	
*1		15N2/0504		·	EXAMINER
S AKELY COK	OLOFF TAYLO				
BLAKELY SON	IRE BOULEVA	RD	1 m	ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
7TH F1.00R				1507	4
LOS ANGELES	CA 90025				05/04/95
			•	DATE MAILED:	
This is a second value of					
	PATENTS AND TRAD	n charge of your application. EMARKS			
		. *			
This application h	as been examined	Responsive to communic	eation filed on		This action is made final.
		• .	0		
		this action is set to expire nse will cause the application t			om the date of this letter.
		S) ARE PART OF THIS ACTIO			
Part THE POLLOV	VING ATTACHMENT(S	S) ARE PART OF THIS ACTIO	·		
1. Notice of R	leferences Cited by Exa	aminer, PTO-892.	2. 🔀 Notic	ce of Draftsman's Pa	atent Drawing Review, PTO-948.
	art Cited by Applicant, F			e of Informal Paten	t Application, PTO-152.
5. Light Information	on How to Effect Drav	ving Changes, PTO-1474.	6. 🗀		•
Part II SUMMARY	OF ACTION				
1. Claims	1-22				are pending in the application.
	1 (2-22			
Of the a	above, claimsl	2-22		are	e withdrawn from consideration.
2. Claims					have been cancelled.
3. Claims					are allowed.
4. Claims	1-11				are rejected
				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	are rejected.
					are objected to.
6. Claims			ar	e subject to restricti	on or election requirement.
7. This application	on has been filed with i	nformal drawings under 37 C.F	.R. 1.85 which are	acceptable for exan	nination purposes.
8. Formal drawin	nos are required in resp	oonse to this Office action.			
		have been received one (see explanation or Notice of			
		e sheet(s) of drawings, filed on aminer (see explanation).		. has (have) been	☐ approved by the
11. The proposed	drawing correction, file	od, ha	as been □approv	ed; 🗖 disapproved	d (see explanation).
		im for priority under 35 U.S.C. erial no.			received not been received
		in condition for allowance exc x parte Quayle, 1935 C.D. 11;		rs, prosecution as t	o the merits is closed in
14. Other	*				e '

EXAMINER'S ACTION

PTOL-326 (Rev. 2/93)

Serial Number: 08/361,595 -2-Art Unit: 1507

Part III DETAILED ACTION

Election/Restriction

1. Restriction to one of the following inventions is required under 35 U.S.C. 121:

Group I. Claims 1-11, drawn to semiconductor fabrication method, classified in Class 430, subclass 311.

Group II. Claims 12-22, drawn to semiconductor fabrication method, classified in Class 430, subclass 394.

The inventions are distinct, each from the other because of the following reasons:

The two methods differ in that the method of Group I involves the stabilization of a developed resist pattern while the method of Group II involves the stabilization of an exposed undeveloped resist. The two Groups form two distinct and patentably different methods of semiconductor fabrication.

Because these inventions are distinct for the reasons given above and have acquired a separate status in the art because of their recognized divergent subject matter, restriction for examination purposes as indicated is proper.

2. During a telephone conversation with Mr. Jim Scheller on April 21, 1995 a provisional election was made with traverse to prosecute the invention of Group I, claims 1-11. Affirmation of this election must be made by applicant in responding to this

Serial Number: 08/361,595 Art Unit: 1507

Office action. Claims 12-22 are withdrawn from further consideration by the Examiner, 37 C.F.R. § 1.142(b), as being drawn to a non-elected invention.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 112

3. Claims 1-11 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 112, second paragraph, as being indefinite for failing to particularly point out and distinctly claim the subject matter which applicant regards as the invention.

Claim 1 is not clear in reciting in step (a) that the layer is formed "over" the wafer. Perhaps "on"?

Claim 1 is indefinite in step (d) in reciting that the first layer is "surrounded" by the second layer.

Claims 4 and 5, step (i) is indefinite in reciting that "a portion" of the layer is exposed to "radiation in accordance with the first pattern". If the radiation is patterned then it is confusing to recite "a portion".

Claim 8 is indefinite in reciting "prist" without explanation of the process or capitalizing.

Claim 9, "silation" is misspelled.

Claim 10 is indefinite since the specification teaches that steps (i) and (ii) occur simultaneously (page 8).

-4-

Serial Number: 08/361,595 Art Unit: 1507

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

4. The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. § 103 which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:

A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.

Subject matter developed by another person, which qualifies as prior art only under subsection (f) or (g) of section 102 of this title, shall not preclude patentability under this section where the subject matter and the claimed invention were, at the time the invention was made, owned by the same person or subject to an obligation of assignment to the same person.

5. Claims 1, 6, 10 and 11 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over Orvek (US Patent 4,826,756).

Orvek teaches a process of lithographic patterning whereby a novolak photoresist is patterned. The resist is then hardened by exposing to radiation of a wavelength between 300 to 320 nm and heating. The process occurs in semiconductor processing and further processing after the hardening is taught to occur.

Therefore, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to have stabilized a resist pattern by radiation and heat because Orvek teaches the hardening of a resist pattern by radiation and heat in a lithographic process.

Serial Number: 08/361,595 Art Unit: 1507

6. Claims 1, 2, 4, 6, 10 and 11 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over Matthews (US Patent 4,548,688).

Matthews teaches a process of hardening a positive photoresist pattern. The pattern is hardened by exposing to radiation with a wavelength of about 320 nm or less and at an elevated temperature.

Therefore, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to have stabilized a resist pattern by radiation and heat because Matthews teaches hardening a positive photoresist pattern with radiation and heat in semiconductor device formation.

7. Claims 1-8, 10 and 11 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over Collins (US Patent 4,904,866).

Collins teaches the conventionality of stabilizing a patterned photoresist with deep UV hardening or PRIST. Collins teaches the stabilization of a photoresist pattern with an electron beam and describes further processing after stabilization of the pattern.

Therefore, it would have been obvious to have stabilized a photoresist pattern before further processing because Collins teaches the conventionality of using deep UV or PRIST to stabilize a photoresist pattern before further processing of the substrate occurs.

-6-

Serial Number: 08/361,595 Art Unit: 1507

8. Claims 1, 6 and 9 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over McColgin (US Patent 4,931,351).

McColgin teaches a lithographic process whereby a photoresist pattern is formed and then silylated before further processing of the substrate occurs.

Therefore, it would have been obvious to have stabilized a photoreisst pattern using a silylation process because McColgin teaches silylation of a photoreisst pattern and then further processing of the substrate.

Conclusion

9. The prior art made of record and not relied upon is considered pertinent to applicant's disclosure.

Angelopolus (US Patent 5,300,403) teaches hardening of a polyimide pattern with exposure to radiation and heating.

10. Any inquiry concerning this communication should be directed to Examiner K. Duda at telephone number (703) 308-2351.

KATHLEEN DUDA PATENT EXAMINER GROUP 1500

kad 4-30-95

			EPARTMENT OF C		SERIAL NO. 70	10145 0	ROUP ART U			
Sariament	nod. 3	3/94) PATE	INT & TRADEMAR	RK OFFICE	08/361,5		- 1507 /	3 PAF NUM	PER	4
Attended (Bathaleterson)	N	OTICE OF RE	FERENCE	S CITED	APPLICANT(S)	C	leeve	\$		
				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUME	NTS				
*		DOCUMENT NO.	DATE		NAME		CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING	DATE
man morphore (China)	Α	4,548,688	10/1985		Matthews		430	325		A. C.
Constitution of the constitution of	В	4,826,756	5/1989	Orvek			430	328		
Cale of the African	С	4,904,866	2/1990		Collins		250	492.2		
Control of the Contro	D	4,931,351	6/1990		McColgin		430	323		
AND THE PERSON NAMED IN	Ε	5,300,403	4/1994	4	ngelopolus		430	325	6/19	992
Tours of the last	F									
-	G									
0.000	Н									
	I.									
***************************************	J					And the second				
Maria Maria	K									
				FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUI	MENTS				
*		DOCUMENT NO.	DATE	COUNTRY	N	AME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	PERTIN	PP/SPEC.
-	L									
The state of the s	М									
California	Ν									
and the second s	0									
AD WALL OF LAW OF	Р							:		
American script	a									
		OTHE	R REFEREN	CES (Including	a Author, Title,	Date, Pertir	ient Pagi	es, etc.)		
AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	R									
								e National Control		. <u> </u>
	s									
and the second										
MEDICAL PROPERTY.	Т									
Toronto Contraction					- 1845 - 1845 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 184				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
DOTTER COLLABORATE	U									
								•		·
EXA	MINE	r K. Duda		DATE 5/	1/95	Pa	age 1	of 1		
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		* A	Copy of this	reference is no	t being furnishe	d with this	office ac	tion.		
macrones and	A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this office action. (See Manual of Patent Examining Procedure, section 707.05(a).)									

PTO Copy

Application No. 36/595

NOTICE OF DRAFTSPERSON'S PATENT DRAWING REVIEW

PTO Draftpersons review all originally filed drawings regardless of whether they are designated as formal or informal. Additionally, patent Examiners will review the drawings for compliance with the regulations. Direct telephone inquiries concerning this review to the Drawing Review Branch, 703-305-8404.

10/0/94	an el victoria de la companio de la
The drawings filed (insert date)	View and enlarged view not labled separatly or properly.
A not objected to by the Draftsperson under 37 CFR 1.84 or 1.152	$\mathbf{Fig}(\mathbf{s})$
B objected to by the Draftsperson under 37 CFR 1.84 or 1.152 as	Sectional views. 37 CFR 1.84 (h) 3
indivated below. The Examiner will require submission of new; corrected	Hatching not indicated for sectional portions of an object.
drawings when necessary. Corrected drawings must be submitted	Fig(s)
according to the instructions on the back of this Notice.	_ Cross section not drawn same as view with parts in cross section
o and the value of the trottee.	with regularly spaced parallel oblique strokes. Fig(s)
DRAWINGS 37 CRD 184(a): Accompable and	
1 DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(a): Acceptable categories of drawings:	8. ARRANGEMENT OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(i)
Black ink. Color.	Words do not appear on a horizontal, left-to-right fashion when
Not black solid lines. Fig(s)	page is either upright or turned so that the top becomes the right
Color drawings are not acceptable until petition is granted.	side, except for graphs. Fig(s)
Fig(s)	
2. PHOTOGRAPHS. 37 CFR, I. 84(b)	9. SCALE. 37 CFR 1.84(k)
Photographs are not acceptable until petition is granted.	Scale not large enough to show mechanism with crowding
Fig(s)	when drawing is reduced in size to two-thirds in reproduction.
Photographs not properly mounted (must use brystol board or	Fig(s)
photographic double-weight paper). Fig(s)	Indication such as "actual size" or scale 1/2" not permitted.
	Fig(s)
Poor quality (half-tone). Fig(s)	
3. GRAPHIC FORMS. 37 CFR 1.84 (d)	10. CHARACTER OF LINES, NUMBERS, & LETTERS. 37 CFR
Chemical or mathematical formula not labeled as separate figure.	
Fig(s)	Lines, numbers & letters not uniformly thick and well defined,
Group of waveforms not presented as a single figure, using	clean, durable, and mack (except for color drawings).
common vertical axis with time extending along horizontal axis.	$\operatorname{Fig}(s)$
Fig(s)	11. SHADING. 37 CFR 1.84(m)
Individuals waveform not identified with a separate letter	
designation adjacent to the vertical axis. Fig(s)	Solid black shading areas not permitted.
	Fig(s)
4. TYPE OF PAPER. 37 CFR 1.84(c)	Shade lines, pale, rough and blurred. Fig(s)
Paper not flexible, strong, white, smooth, nonshiny, and durable.	12. NUMBERS, LETTERS, & REFERENCE CHARACTERS. 37 CFR
Sheet(s)	1.84(p)
Erasures, alterations, overwritings, interlineations, cracks, creases,	**
and folds copy machine marks not accepted. Fig(s)	Numbers and reference characters not plain and legible. 37 CFR
Mylar, velum paper is not acceptable (too thin). Fig(s)	1.84(p)(l) Fig(s)
5. SIZE OF PAPER. 37 CFR 1.84(f): Acceptable sizes:	Numbers and reference characters not oriented in same direction
21.6 cm. by 35.6 cm. (8 1/2 by 14 inches)	as the view. 37 CFR 1.84(p)(1) Fig(s)
	English alphabet not used. 37 CFR 1.84(p)(2)
21.6 cm. by 33.1 cm. (8 1/2 by 13 inches)	Fig(s)
21.6 cm. by 27.9 cm. (8 1/2 by 11 inches)	Numbers, letters, and reference characters do not measure at least
21.0 cm. by 29.7 cm. (DIN size A4)	
All drawing sheets not the same size. Sheet(s)	.32 cm. (1/8 inch) in height. 37 CFR(p)(3)
Drawing sheet not an acceptable size. Sheet(s)	Fig(s)
Drawing sheet not an accoptance Size. Sheetist	
	13. LEAD LINES. 37 CFR 1.84(a)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins:	13. LEAD LINES. 37 CFR 1.84(q) Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s)
	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm.	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm.	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals,
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm, X 35.6 cm, 21.6 cm, X 33.1 cm, 21.6 cm, X 27.9 cm, 21.0 cm, X 29.7 cm, (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm, (2") 2.5 cm, (1") 2.5 cm,	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .5 cm.	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm, X 35.6 cm, 21.6 cm, X 33.1 cm, 21.6 cm, X 27.9 cm, 21.0 cm, X 29.7 cm, (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm, (2") 2.5 cm, (1") 2.5 cm,	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals,
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .55 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm.	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L. 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. R. 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins dô not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L. 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. R. 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins dô not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins d6 not conform to chart above. Sheet(s) Top (T) Left(L) Right (R) Bottom (B)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. Fig(s)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm, X 35.6 cm, 21.6 cm, X 33.1 cm, 21.6 cm, X 27.9 cm, 21.0 cm, X 29.7 cm, (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm, (2") 2.5 cm, (1") 2.5 cm, (1") 2.5 cm, (1") 2.5 cm, L64 cm, (1/4") .64 cm, (1/4") .55 cm, R64 cm, (1/4") .64 cm, (1/4") .64 cm, (1/4") .1.5 cm, B64 cm, (1/4") .64 cm, (1/4") .1.0 cm. Margins d6 not conform to chart above. Sheet(s) Top (T) Left (L) Right (R) Bottom (B) 7. VIEWS 37 CFR 1.84(h)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. Fig(s) 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm, X 35.6 cm, 21.6 cm, X 33.1 cm, 21.6 cm, X 27.9 cm, 21.0 cm, X 29.7 cm, (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm, (2") 2.5 cm, (1") 2.5 cm, (1") 2.5 cm, L. 64 cm, (1/4") .64 cm, (1/4") 2.5 cm, R. 64 cm, (1/4") .64 cm, (1/4") .64 cm, (1/4") 1.5 cm, B. 64 cm, (1/4") .64 cm, (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins d6 not conform to chart above. Sheet(s) Top (T) Left (L) Right (R) Bottom (B) 7. VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(h)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. Fig(s) 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L. 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins dô not conform to chart above. Sheet(s) Top (T) Left (L) Right (R) Bottom (B) 7. VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(h) REMINDER: Specification may require revision to correspond to	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. Fig(s) 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm, X 35.6 cm, 21.6 cm, X 33.1 cm, 21.6 cm, X 27.9 cm, 21.0 cm, X 29.7 cm, (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm, (2") 2.5 cm, (1") 2.5 cm, (1") 2.5 cm, L. 64 cm, (1/4") 64 cm, (1/4") 2.5 cm, R. 64 cm, (1/4") 64 cm, (1/4") 64 cm, (1/4") 1.5 cm, B. 64 cm, (1/4") 64 cm, (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins dô not conform to chart above. Sheet(s) Top (T) Left (L) Right (R) Bottom (B) 7. VIEWS 37 CFR 1.84(h) REMINDER: Specification may require revision to correspond to drawing changes.	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. Fig(s) 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins d6 not conform to chart above. Sheet(s) Top (T) Left(L) Right (R) Bottom (B) 7. VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(h) REMINDER: Specification may require revision to correspond to drawing changes. All views not grouped together. Fig(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. Fig(s) 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins d6 not conform to chart above. Sheet(s) Top (T) Left(L) Right (R) Bottom (B) 7. VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(h) REMINDER: Specification may require revision to correspond to drawing changes. All views not grouped together. Fig(s) Views connected by projection lines or lead lines.	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins d6 not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins d6 not conform to chart above. Sheet(s) Top (T) Left(L) Right (R) Bottom (B) 7. VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(h) REMINDER: Specification may require revision to correspond to drawing changes. All views not grouped together. Fig(s) Views connected by projection lines or lead lines.	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. Fig(s) 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s)
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins dô not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins dô not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins dô not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 1/2 X 14 inches) (8 1/2 X 13 inches) (8 1/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins dô not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.
6. MARGINS. 37 CFR 1.84(g): Acceptable margins: Paper size 21.6 cm. X 35.6 cm. 21.6 cm. X 33.1 cm. 21.6 cm. X 27.9 cm. 21.0 cm. X 29.7 cm. (8 l/2 X 14 inches) (8 l/2 X 13 inches) (8 l/2 X 11 inches) (DIN Size A4) T 5.1 cm. (2") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. (1") 2.5 cm. L 64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 2.5 cm. R .64 cm. (1/4") 64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.5 cm. B .64 cm. (1/4") .64 cm. (1/4") 1.0 cm. Margins do not conform to chart above. Sheet(s)	Lead lines cross each other. Fig(s) Lead lines missing. Fig(s) 14. NUMBERING OF SHEETS OF DRAWINGS. 37 CFR 1.84(t) Sheets not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Sheet(s) 15. NUMBER OF VIEWS. 37 CFR 1.84(u) Views not numbered consecutively, and in Arabic numerals, beginning with number 1. Fig(s) View numbers not preceded by the abbreviation Fig. 16. CORRECTIONS. 37 CFR 1.84(w) Corrections not made from prior PTO-948. Fig(s) 17. DESIGN DRAWING. 37 CFR 1.152 Surface shading shown not appropriate. Fig(s) Solid black shading not used for color contrast.

SAMSUNG-1002.082

REMINDER

Drawing changes may also require changes in the specification, e.g., if Fig. 1 is changed to Fig. 1A, Fig. 1B, Fig. 1C, etc., the specification, at the Brief Description of the Drawings, must likewise be changed. Please make such changes by 37 CFR 1.312 Amendment at the time of submitting drawing changes.

INFORMATION ON HOW TO EFFECT DRAWING CHANGES

1. Correction of Informalities--37 CFR 1.85

File new drawings with the changes incorporated therein. The application number or the title of the invention, inventor's name, docket number (if any), and the name and telephone number of a person to call if the Office is unable to match the drawings to the proper application, should be placed on the back of each sheet of drawings in accordance with 37 CFR 1,84(c). Applicant may delay filing of the new drawings until receipt of the Notice of Allowability (PTOL-37). Extensions of time may be obtained under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136. The drawing should be filed as a separate paper with a transmittal letter addressed to the Drawing Review Branch.

2. Timing of Corrections

Applicant is required to submit acceptable corrected drawings within the three-month shortened statutory period set in the Notice of Allowability (PTOL-37). If a correction is determined to be unacceptable by the Office, applicant must arrange to have acceptable correction resubmitted within the original three-month period to avoid the necessity of obtaining as extension of time and paying the extension fee. Therefore, applicant should file corrected drawings as soon as possible.

Failure to take corrective action within set (or extended) period will result in **ABANDONMENT** of the Application.

3. Corrections other than Informalities Noted by the Drawing Review Branch on the Form PTO 948

47. DESIGN DRAWING RECHT 1152

Surface should so awo as a spragnistic. I follow —— Boild black shading hat asof ha color compast.

All changes to the drawings, other than informalities noted by the Drawing Review Branch, MUST be approved by the examiner before the application will be allowed. No changes will be permitted to be made, other than correction of informalities, unless the examiner has approved the proposed changes. All of the proposed changes.

enini basi ne etisling degijah eti tr

MAR 24 30 1682 3048 995 MARENING

Chg Loc, 0500 3-25-25 1506 FECEIVED

APR U 4 19951

Patent

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In Re the
Application of: James M. Cleeves

Serial No.: 08/361,595

Filed: December 22, 1994

For: METHOD FOR REDUCED
PITCH LITHOGRAPHY

Art Unit: Not Yet Assigned

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first class mail with sufficient postage in an envelope addressed to the Commissioner of Patents are Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231

on Out of Deposit
Name of Person Mailing Congspondence

Name of Person Mailing Congspondence

15C

<u>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</u>

The Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Washington, D.C. 20231

Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of Information Disclosure Citation Form PTO-1449 together with copies of the documents cited on that form. It is respectfully requested that the cited documents be considered and that the enclosed copy of Form PTO-1449 be initialed by the Examiner to indicate such consideration and copy thereof returned to the Applicant.

This Information Disclosure Statement is being submitted pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.97(b).

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.97, the submission of this Information Disclosure Statement is not to be construed as a representation that a search has been made and is not to be construed as an admission that the information cited in this statement is material to patentability.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any fees in connection with this communication to our Deposit Account No. 02-2666.

Respectfully submitted,

BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN

Date: March 21, 1995

Matthew C. Fagan Registration No. 37,542

12400 Wilshire Boulevard Seventh Floor Los Angeles, CA 90025-1026

Phone:

(408) 720-8598

Facsimile:

(408) 720-8398

										Sheet	of _	
Form PT (REV. 8-		49			×	U.S. DEPARTME PATENT AND T	ENT OF COMMERCE RADEMARK OFFICE	ATTY, DOCKET NO. 16820.P048		SERIAL NO08/361,59	740	145
					,			APPLICANT				
INFO	RM.	ATIC	NC	DIS	010	SPREC	ITATION	James M. Cleeve	es	·		
					MV.	MAD		FILING DATE		GROUP	1113	
	(U	se se	ever	alsi	neets	i necessaj		December 22, 19	994	Not Ye	t Assign	
				1	2	54 3				1100 10	1100151	100
				/		1930S	TENT DOCL	JMENTS				
*EXAMINER INITIAL		DOC	UMEN	T NUN	BER	OE UNIT		NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING IF APPR	DATE OPRIATE
jaro		4	9 0	8	5 5 6	3/1990	Suwa,	et al.	355	53	_	-
			Ш									
			П	T	11							
			${\sf H}$	+	+			<u>and the second </u>	1			
			Ц.	-	##		<u> </u>					
		İ.,		Ш								
							. ',					,
		,									i	
								,				
	`					FOREIG	N PATENT [OCUMENTS				,
		DOC	JMEN	NUM	BER	DATE	O	OUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSL YES	ATION NO
			Ц	Ш	Ш							
	/		Ш									
				Ц								
			Ц	\coprod								
			Ш	Ш								
		c	тн	ER I	ocu	JMENTS (Including Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Page	s, Etc.)		
WAD								ttern Information in No. 8A, pp. 218-219			Steps," <u>I</u>	ВМ
MD			"Dı	ıal-Iı	nage l	Resist for Si	ngle-Exposure	Self-Aligned Proces			al Discl	osure
1000							p. 447-449 (Ju		/O:	F 241 1	TT	
			Pos	itive	and N	Negative Res		Pirect-Write E-Beam Innical Disclosure Bu				
WAD		_			1990 cron (oth CMOS Ta	chnology," IBM Tec	hnical D	isclosure Bi	illetin	
			Vol	. 33,	No. 4	, pp. 227-23	2 (September	1990).				
MAD								ouble Exposure of Po 423-424 (October 1		esist," <u>IBM</u>	Technic	al .
EXAMIN	ER				,			TE CONSIDERED	100			,
		1	2.	To	ni	da				6-95	• · · · ·	
*EXAMIN	ER: I	nitial	if cit	ation	consi	dered, whet	her or not citati	on is in conformance	with MF	PEP 609; Dr	aw line	

MΑ						16820.P048		08/361,59	5_	45	
	TION	DIS	CLO	SURE C	ITATION	James M. Cleeve	s				
									GROUP 1113		
(US	e seve	raı sı	neets i	t necessa	ry)	December 22, 19	94	-Not Ye	Assign	ed	
···		* ,		U.S. P	ATENT DOCL	JMENTS		1	<u></u>		
	DOCUME	NT NUM	MBER	DATE		NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING IF APPRO	DATE OPRIAT	
_						<u> </u>					
\perp			$\perp \downarrow$								
							1. 1.				
		Ш									
		$\perp \downarrow$									
	$\perp \parallel$				<u> </u>						
		$\perp \mid$	11							•	
		\coprod	$\perp \! \! \! \! \! \perp$								
					<u></u>						
			Y.	FOREIG	GN PATENT I	DOCUMENTS			I -0.000	47.01	
_	DOCUMEN	NUN TN	IBER	DATE	C	OUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	YES	NO	
4		$\perp \mid$	4		<u> </u>		,	-			
_		+						 			
		$\perp \mid$									
		4	\bot			·					
				L	<u> </u>		·				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		 			
							1: Proc	ess Technolo	ogy, Lat	tice	
			s 1	, 1 5 3 		i de la composición del composición de la compos		N. J. S. J.		<u> </u>	
			-								
\dashv									·		
\dashv			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					•			
				 		X	·				
R	K.	D	ud	la	DA			6-95	-		
	R	DOCUME!	DOCUMENT NUN OTHER Wolf, S Press, S	Wolf, S., et al. Press, Sunset I	FOREIGN DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE TOTHER DOCUMENTS Wolf, S., et al., Silicon Press, Sunset Beach, Cali	FOREIGN PATENT I DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE FOREIGN PATENT I DOCUMENT NUMBER OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Auth Wolf, S., et al., Silicon Processing for th Press, Sunset Beach, California, pp. 407	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertin Wolf, S., et al., Silicon Processing for the VLSI Era, Volume Press, Sunset Beach, California, pp. 407-458 (1986).	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE CLASS FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS COUNTRY CLASS OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Page) Wolf, S., et al., Silicon Processing for the VLSI Era, Volume 1: Proceedings of the VLSI	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUBCLASS OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.) Wolf, S., et al., Silicon Processing for the VLSI Era, Volume 1: Process Technolo Press, Sunset Beach, California, pp. 407-458 (1986).	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS CLASS SUBCLASS IFFAINT FILE FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS COUMENT NAMEER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUBCLASS YES OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.) Wolf, S., et al., Silicon Processing for the VLSI Era, Volume 1: Process Technology, Late Press, Sunset Beach, California, pp. 407-458 (1986).	

	/'s Docket No.:	42390 P048			*		Pat
-		ames M. Cleeves	- .			r	1.44
			<u> </u>	(inventor(s))		
Serial N					-	May a Marie	
Filed: _		er 22, 1994	ALL IT IOODAE	4 BZ	· Albo	a Chinama A	
For:	METHOL	FOR REDUCED PITC	HLITHOGRAF (title)	НҮ		<u> </u>	
	•						
THE CO	Non-Fee Amend DMMISSIONER gton, D.C. 202	OF PATENTS AND	TRADEMARK	S			
SIR: T	ransmitted here	with is an Amendme	ent for the abo	ove applica	tion.		
		status of this applicat		C.F.R. §§ 1	9 and 1.27	has been esta	ıblished
		statement previously atement to establish s		atus under	37 C.F.R. §	§ 1.9 and 1.27	'is
~~	enclosed.					•	
XX	_ INO additiona	l fee is required.					
The fee	has been calcu	ulated as shown belo	w:				
	(Col. 1)	(Col. 2)	(Col. 3)	SMALL	ENTITY	OTHER T SMALL E	
	Claims	Highest No.		7	7		
	Remaining After Amd.	Previously Paid For	Present Extra		Additional Fee	Rate Add Fee	
Total		** 20	-O-				
Clain	ns	įviinus	-0-	x11	\$	x22 \$ -C	
Inde _l Clain		Minus *** 3	-0-	x37	\$	x74 \$ -C)-
		sentation of Multiple		+115		+230 \$	
* If the		nt Claim(s) less than the entry in C	Col. 2.	Total	¢ -0-	Total Add Fee \$ -0	
** If the	CE is loss than O	o, write 20 in this spac					
SPA *** If the The"	Highest No. Previ equivalent box in	eviously Paid For" IN The iously Paid For" (Total o Col. 1 of a prior amendr	r Independent) nent or the num	is the highes ber of claims	t number fou originally file	ınd from ed.	
SPA *** If the The"	b "Highest No. Pre Highest No. Previ equivalent box in A check in the Applicant(s) I to 37 C.F.R.	iously Paid For" (Total o Col. 1 of a prior amendr amount of \$hereby Petition(s) for a § 1.136(a).	r Independent) nent or the num is at an Extension o	is the highes ber of claims tached for p f Time of	t number fou originally file oresentation mon	ind from ed. n of additional th(s) pursuant	
SPA *** If the The"	b "Highest No. Previ Highest No. Previ equivalent box in A check in the Applicant(s) I to 37 C.F.R. A check for \$_ Please charg	iously Paid For" (Total o Col. 1 of a prior amendr amount of \$	r Independent) nent or the num is a an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th	is the highes ber of claims tached for p f Time of cessing fee e amount of	t number fou originally file presentation mon es under 37	ind from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17	
SPA *** If the The" the e	b "Highest No. Previdence No. Previd	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendron amount of \$	r Independent) nent or the num is a an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo	is the highes ber of claims tached for p f Time of _ cessing fee e amount of sed.	t number fou originally file presentation mon es under 37 \$	ind from ed. n of additional th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17	
SPA *** If the The"	b "Highest No. Previdence No. Previd	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendron amount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is a an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to char any overpayn	is the highes ber of claims tached for f Time of _ cessing fee e amount of sed. ge paymer nent to Dep	t number four coriginally file coresentation mones under 37	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees ass	sociated
SPA *** If the The" the e	"Highest No. Previdence of the Acheck in the Applicant(s) I to 37 C.F.R. Acheck for \$ Please charge A duplicat The Commis with this com (a duplicat	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendron amount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is a an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to char any overpayn eet is enclo	is the highes ber of claims tached for properties of the cessing feets amount of sed. The ge paymer nent to Deposed):	t number four originally file oresentation mon es under 37 \$ tof the follosit Accour	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666	sociated
SPA *** If the The" the e	b "Highest No. Previdence No. Previd	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendral amount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is at an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to char any overpayn eet is enclo ees required to	is the highes ber of claims tached for properties of the cessing feets amount of sed. The ge paymer nent to Deposed): Inder 37 C.	t number four originally file oresentation mones under 37 \$ at of the follosit Accour	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666	sociated
SPA *** If the The" the e	b "Highest No. Previdence No. Previd	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendrate amount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is a an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to chan any overpayn eet is enclo ees required to ition fees und	is the highes ber of claims tached for particular tached for cessing fee amount of sed. The ge paymer nent to Deposed): Inder 37 C.F.F.	t number four originally file oresentation mones under 37 \$ at of the folloosit Accour	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees asset No. 02-2666 for presentation	sociated
SPA *** If the The" the e	b "Highest No. Previdence No. Previd	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendral armount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is a an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to chan any overpayn eet is enclo ees required to ition fees und	is the highes ber of claims tached for particular tached for cessing fee amount of sed. The ge paymer nent to Deposed): Inder 37 C.F.F.	t number four originally file oresentation mones under 37 \$ at of the folloosit Accour	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666	sociated
SPA *** If the The" the e	b "Highest No. Previdence No. Previd	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendral armount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is a an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to char any overpayn eet is enclo ees required u ition fees und	is the highes ber of claims tached for processing fee e amount of sed. The process of the proces	t number four originally file originally file oresentation mones under 37 \$ at of the follosit Accounter F.R. § 1.16 \$ 1.17. SOKOLOFF	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666 for presentations TAYLOR & Z	sociated on of
SPA *** If the The" the e	b "Highest No. Previdence No. Previd	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendral armount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is a an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to char any overpayn eet is enclo ees required u ition fees und	is the highes ber of claims tached for processing fee e amount of sed. The ge payment to Deposed): Inder 37 C.F.F. BLAKELY S. Michael A.	t number four originally file originally file or mones under 37 \$ at of the follosit Accourt. F.R. § 1.16 SOKOLOFF	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666 for presentations TAYLOR & Z	sociated on of
SPA *** If the The" the 6 X Date:	"Highest No. Previdence of Highest No. Previous of Highest No. Previ	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendral armount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is a an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to char any overpayn eet is enclo ees required u ition fees und	is the highes ber of claims tached for processing fee e amount of sed. The process of the proces	t number four originally file originally file or mones under 37 \$ at of the follosit Accourt. F.R. § 1.16 SOKOLOFF	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666 for presentations TAYLOR & Z	sociated
SPA *** If the The" the 6 X Date:	"Highest No. Previdence of the Highest No. Previdence of the Applicant(s) of the Applicant of the Commission of the Commission of the Highest No. Previous of the Hi	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendral armount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is a an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to char any overpayn eet is enclo ees required u ition fees und	is the highes ber of claims tached for processing fee e amount of sed. The ge payment to Deposed): Inder 37 C.F.F. BLAKELY S. Michael A.	t number four originally file originally file oresentation mones under 37 \$ at of the follosit Accourt F.R. § 1.16 \$ 1.17. SOKOLOFF	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666 for presentations TAYLOR & Z	sociated
SPA *** If the The" the 6 X Date:	"Highest No. Preview of the Highest No. Preview	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendral amount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is at an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to char any overpayn eet is enclo ees required to ition fees und	is the highes ber of claims tached for part of time of cessing fee amount of sed. The ge paymer nent to Deposed): The grander 37 C. T	t number four originally file originally file oresentation mones under 37 \$ at of the follosit Accourt F.R. § 1.16 \$ 1.17. SOKOLOFF	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666 for presentations TAYLOR & Z	sociated on of
SPA *** If the The" the e X Date:	"Highest No. Previdence of Highest No. Previous Office of High No. Previous Office of Highest No. Previous Office of Highes	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendral amount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is at an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 the set is enclous any overpayment is enclouses required unition fees under the set is encloused to the set is enclosed to the set	is the highes ber of claims tached for processing fee e amount of sed. The rege payment to Deposed): Inder 37 C.F.F. BLAKELY S. Michael A. Reg. No3	t number four originally file originally file oresentation mones under 37 \$ at of the follosit Accourt. F.R. § 1.16 \$ 1.17. GOKOLOFF County of the follosit Accourt. § 1.17. GOKOLOFF County for the following file of the following file of the follosit Accourt. § 1.17. GOKOLOFF County file of the following file of the follow	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666 for presentations TAYLOR & Z	sociated
SPA *** If the The" the 6 X Date:	"Highest No. Previdence of Highest No. Previous of Highest No. Previous Office of High No. Previous Office of Highest	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendral amount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is at an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to char any overpayn eet is enclo ees required u ition fees und CATE OF Ma 1.8(a)) being depositelope address	is the highes ber of claims tached for processing fee amount of sed. The ge paymernent to Deposed): Inder 37 C.F.F. BLAKELY S. Michael A. Reg. No3 ALLING ed with the ed to; Com-	t number four originally file originally file oresentation mones under 37 \$	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666 for presentations TAYLOR & Z	sociated on of
SPA *** If the The" the 6 X Date:	"Highest No. Previdence of Highest No. Previous of Highest No. Previous Office of High No. Previous Office of Highest	iously Paid For" (Total of Col. 1 of a prior amendral amount of \$	r Independent) ment or the num is at an Extension of tached for pro No. 02-2666 th eet is enclo norized to char any overpayn eet is enclo ees required u ition fees und CATE OF Ma 1.8(a)) being depositelope address	is the highes ber of claims tached for processing fee amount of sed. The ge paymernent to Deposed): Inder 37 C.F.F. BLAKELY S. Michael A. Reg. No3 ALLING ed with the ed to; Com-	t number four originally file originally file oresentation mones under 37 \$	and from ed. n of additional of th(s) pursuant C.F.R. § 1.17 owing fees assort No. 02-2666 for presentations TAYLOR & Z	sociated

•

16820.P048 AUG 4 1995 AVENUE 16820.P048

DupA Out

Patent

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In Re Application of:

James M. Cleeves

Serial No: 08/361,595

Filed: December 22, 1994

For: METHOD FOR REDUCED

PITCH LITHOGRAPHY

Examiner:

Duda, K.

Art Unit:

1507 L

7-1A 0/W.M 8/18/95

AMENDMENT AND RESPONSE

Box: Non-Fee Amendment

Hon. Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks

Washington, D.C. 20231

Dear Commissioner:

This is in response to the Office Action mailed **May 4, 1995**. Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to enter the following amendments and consider the following remarks. Reconsideration and reexamination of the above-referenced application is respectfully requested.

IN THE SPECIFICATION

On page , line , please delete the word "silation" and insert --silylation--therein.

i

Attorney's Docket No. 16820.P048

- 8. (Amended) The method of claim 1, wherein the stabilizing step (c) includes the step of using a [prist] <u>PRIST</u> technique to stabilize the first patterned layer.
- 9. (Amended) The method of claim 1, wherein the stabilizing step (c) includes the step of using a [silation] <u>silylation</u> technique to stabilize the first patterned layer.

REMARKS

Applicant hereby affirms his election to prosecute Group I claims, claims 1-11, drawn to a semiconductor fabrication method and hereby withdraws Group II claims, claims 12-22.

The Examiner has rejected claims 1-11 as being indefinite for failing to particularly point out and distinctly claims the subject matter which the applicant regards as the invention. It is applicant's understanding that claims 1, 4, 5, and 10 use such clear and concise language so as to allow anyone skilled in the art to ascertain the leaps and bounds of the present invention. Applicant has amended Claims 8 and 9 to more particularly point out and distinctly claim the subject matter which Applicant regards as the invention. As such, Applicant respectfully requests the removal of the 35 U.S.C. §112 second paragraph rejections of Claims 1-11.

The Examiner has rejected Claims 1, 6, 10, and 11 under 35 U.S.C. §103 as being unpatentable over <u>Orvek</u>. It is the Examiner's position that <u>Orvek</u> teaches a process for lithographic patterning whereby a novolak photoresist pattern is harden by exposing the pattern to radiation of a wavelength between 300 -320 nanometers and heating. It is further the Examiner's position that it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to have stabilized a resist pattern by radiation in heat because <u>Orvek</u> teaches the hardening of a resist pattern by radiation and heat in a lithographic process.

It is Applicant's understanding that <u>Orvek</u> fails to teach or render obvious Applicant's invention as claimed in Claims 1, 6, 10 and 11. Applicant claims in independent claim 1:

"(d) forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer such that the first patterned layer is surrounded by the second imaging layer; and (e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second pattern to form a second patterned layer." (Emphasis added)

That is, Applicant claims a process of forming a single patterned masking layer by separately forming and patterning two separate layers. In this way, Applicant is able to form a single masking layer which has feature densities greater than that which is possible from a single masking layer formed with a single patterning step. Applicant's novel masking technique allows high density integrated circuits to be fabricated.

It is Applicant's understanding that <u>Orvek</u> fails to teach or render obvious Applicant's invention as claimed. As stated by the Examiner, <u>Orvek</u> does teach a method of hardening a photoresist layer. However, <u>Orvek</u> fails to teach or

render obvious"...forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer..." and "...patterning the second imaging layer..." as claimed by Applicant. Therefore, for at least this reason, <u>Orvek</u> fails to teach or render obvious Applicant's invention as claimed in Claims 1, 6, 10, and 11.

The Examiner has also rejected Claims 1, 2, 4, 6, 10, and 11 under 35 U.S.C. §103 as being unpatentable over Matthews. Matthews teaches a process of hardening the photoresist pattern wherein the photoresist pattern is hardened by exposing it to radiation with wavelengths of about 320 nanometers or less at an elevated temperature. Like Orvek, however, Matthews fails to teach or render obvious Applicant's claimed steps of "...forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer..." and "...patterning the second imaging layer..." As such, for at least this reason, Matthews fails to teach and render obvious Applicant's invention as claimed in Claims 1, 2, 4, 6, 10, and 11.

The Examiner has also rejected claims 1-8, 10 and 11 under 35 U.S.C. §103 as being unpatentable over <u>Collins</u>. <u>Collins</u> teaches a method of stabilizing a pattern photoresist with deep UV hardening or PRIST. <u>Collins</u>, however, also fails to teach "...forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer..." and "...patterning the second imaging layer..." as claimed by Applicant. <u>Collins</u>, therefore, clearly fails to teach or render obvious Applicant's invention as claimed in Claims 1-8, 10 and 11.

The Examiner has also rejected Claims 1, 6, and 9 under 35 U.S.C. §103 as being unpatentable over McColgin. McColgin teaches a photolithographic process whereby a photoresist pattern is formed and then silylated. McColgin, however, fails to teach "...forming a second imaging layer over the first patterning layer..." and "...patterning the second imaging layer..." as claimed by

Applicant. McColgin, therefore, clearly fails to teach or render obvious Applicant's invention as claimed in Claims 1, 6, and 9.

As such, Applicant respectfully requests the removal of the 35 U.S.C. §103 rejections of claims 1-11 and seeks an early allowance of these claims.

If there are any further charges please charge them to Deposit Account No. 02-2666.

Respectfully submitted,

BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN

Date: 8(1/95

Michael A. Bernadicou

Reg. No. 35,934

12400 Wilshire Boulevard Seventh Floor Los Angeles, CA 90025-1026 (408) 720-8598

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

(37 C.F.R. § 1.8(a))

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as First Class mail, in an envelope addressed to: Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231, on:

Name: Alice Tam

Date



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

SERIAL NUMBER FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNET DOCKET NO.
	•
08/361,595 12/22/94 CLEEVES	J 16820.F048
	DUDA, K
15N2/1027 BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN	ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER
12400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD	7
7TH FLOOR	1113
LOS ANGELES CA 90025	DATE MAILED:
	10/27/95
This is a communication from the examiner in charge of your application. COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS	
	4.1
This application has been examined Responsive to communication filed on 8	74/95
A shortened statutory period for response to this action is set to expire	days from the date of this letter.
Failure to respond within the period for response will cause the application to become abandon	ned. 35 U.S.C. 133
Part I THE FOLLOWING ATTACHMENT(S) ARE PART OF THIS ACTION:	
1. Notice of References Cited by Examiner, PTO-892.	ice of Draftsman's Patent Drawing Review, PTO-948.
	ice of Informal Patent Application, PTO-152.
5. Information on How to Effect Drawing Changes, PTO-1474 6	
Part II SUMMARY OF ACTION	
1. ☑ Claims	are pending in the application.
10 -00	
Of the above, claims	are withdrawn from consideration.
2. Claims	have been cancelled.
3. Claims	are allowed.
4. 🔀 Claims	are rejected.
<u> </u>	
5. Claims	are objected to.
6. Claimsa	re subject to restriction or election requirement.
7. This application has been filed with informal drawings under 37 C.F.R. 1.85 which are	acceptable for examination purposes.
8. Formal drawings are required in response to this Office action.	
9. The corrected or substitute drawings have been received on	Index 37 C F R 1 84 these drawings
are acceptable; not acceptable (see explanation or Notice of Draftsman's Pater	
10. ☐ The proposed additional or substitute sheet(s) of drawings, filed onexaminer; ☐ disapproved by the examiner (see explanation).	has (have) been approved by the
11. The proposed drawing correction, filed, has been appro	ved; 🗖 disapproved (see explanation).
12. Acknowledgement is made of the claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. 119. The certified been filed in parent application, serial no; filed on;	
13. Since this application apppears to be in condition for allowance except for formal matta accordance with the practice under Ex parte Quayle, 1935 C.D. 11; 453 O.G. 213.	ers, prosecution as to the merits is closed in
44 🗖 04.55	

EXAMINER'S ACTION

-2-

Serial Number: 08/361,595

Art Unit: 1113

Part III DETAILED ACTION

Election/Restriction

- 1. Applicant's election of Group I, claims 1-11 in Paper No. 6 is acknowledged. Because applicant did not distinctly and specifically point out the supposed errors in the restriction requirement, the election has been treated as an election without traverse (M.P.E.P. § 818.03(a)).
- 2. Claims 12-22 are withdrawn from further consideration by the examiner, 37 C.F.R. § 1.142(b) as being drawn to a nonelected invention. Election was made without traverse in Paper No. 6.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 112

3. Claims 1-11 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 112, second paragraph, as being indefinite for failing to particularly point out and distinctly claim the subject matter which applicant regards as the invention.

Claim 1 is not clear in reciting in step (a) that the layer is formed "over" the wafer. Perhaps "on"?

Claim 1 is indefinite in step (d) in reciting that the first layer is "surrounded" by the second layer.

Claims 4 and 5, step (i) is indefinite in reciting that "a portion" of the layer is exposed to "radiation in accordance with

Serial Number: 08/361,595

Art Unit: 1113

the first pattern". If the radiation is patterned then it is confusing to recite "a portion".

Claim 10 is indefinite since the specification teaches that steps (i) and (ii) occur simultaneously (page 8).

Applicant has not responded to the rejection of these claims except to say the claims use concise language which does not address the specific rejections the Examiner has made.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

4. The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. § 103 which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:

A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.

Subject matter developed by another person, which qualifies as prior art only under subsection (f) or (g) of section 102 of this title, shall not preclude patentability under this section where the subject matter and the claimed invention were, at the time the invention was made, owned by the same person or subject to an obligation of assignment to the same person.

5. Claims 1-11 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over IBM Technical Disclosure, volume 32, number 8A (Disclosure 1).

Serial Number: 08/361,595 Art Unit: 1113

Disclosure 1 teaches a method of patterning. The method involves hardening a first photoresist image. A second layer of photoresist is then applied and openings formed which are coincident with the first. It would have been obvious to have formed an image as claimed with a stabilization of the first photoresist image before application of a second photoresist layer because Disclosure 1 teaches such with the second photoresist layer formed within openings of the first photoreisst image.

6. Claims 1-11 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over IBM Technical Disclosure, volume 33, number 3A (Disclosure 2).

Disclosure 2 teaches a process for forming an image. The process involves applying a first resist layer to a substrate. The resist is exposed, developed and hardbaked to prevent reflow. An oxide layer is applied followed by a second resist layer. The second resist layer is exposed and developed and used in further processing of the substrate. It would have been obvious to one of skill in the art to have stabilized a first resist pattern before applying a second resist layer to be patterned because Disclosure 2 teaches a process where the stabilization of the first image occurs before further resist processing.

Serial Number: 08/361,595 Art Unit: 1113

Any inquiry concerning this communication should be directed to Examiner K. Duda at telephone number (703) 308-2351 or by FAX at (703) 305-5433.

> KATHLEEN DUDA PRIMARY EXAMINER GROUP SERVITOR **EXAMINER**

-5-

kad 10-26-95

110-113 CAV1113

Our Docket No.: 16820.P048

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:

James M. Cleeves

Serial No.: 08/361,595

Filed: December 22, 1994

For: METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH

LITHOGRAPHY

Examiner: Duda, K.

Art Group: 1113

#8

PETITION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 C.F.R. §1.136(a)

Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Washington, DC 20231-9998

Sir:

Applicant herewith petitions the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to extend the time for response to the Office Action, mailed October 27, 1995 for one month to February 27, 1996.

Submitted herewith is a check for \$110.00, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.17(a), to cover the cost of the extension.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any fees in connection with this communication to Deposit Account No. 02-2666. A duplicate of this letter is enclosed for deposit account charging purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN

Dated: FEBEVANY 27, 1996

Roland B. Cortes

Reg. No. 39,152

12400 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventh Floor Los Angeles, California 90025

(310) 207-3800

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first class mail in an envelope addressed to: Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231 on:

February 27, 19

Date

270 MM 03/08/96 08361595

1 115 110.00 CK



Our Docket No.: 16820.P048

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:

James M. Cleeves

Serial No.: 08/361,595

Filed: December 22, 1994

For: METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH

LITHOGRAPHY

Examiner: Duda, K.

Art Group: 1113

PETITION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 C.F.R. §1.136(a)

Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Washington, DC 20231-9998

Sir:

Applicant herewith petitions the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to extend the time for response to the Office Action, mailed October 27, 1995 for one month to February 27, 1996.

Submitted herewith is a check for \$110.00, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.17(a), to cover the cost of the extension.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any fees in connection with this communication to Deposit Account No. 02-2666. A duplicate of this letter is enclosed for deposit account charging purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN

Dated: FEBNUARY 27, 1996

Roland B. Cortes Reg. No. 39,152

12400 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventh Floor Los Angeles, California 90025 (310) 207-3800 CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first class mail in an envelope addressed to: Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231 on:

73 CA - February

Date

Our Docket No.: 16820.P048

N THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Application of:

James M. Cleeves

Serial No.: 08/361,595

Filed: December 22, 1994

For: METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH

LITHOGRAPHY

Examiner: Duda, K.

Art Group: 1113

AMENDMENT AND RESPONSE TO THE OFFICE ACTION

Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Washington, DC 20231-9998

Sir:

In response to an outstanding Office Action, mailed October 27, 1995, please amend the above-identified application and consider the following remarks.

IN THE SPECIFICATION

On page 10, line 9, delete "silation" and insert --silylation-- therein.

EK30178 03/22/96 08361595

02-2666 030 102

78.00CH

EK30179 03/22/96 08361595

02-2666 030 103

44.00CH

3

-1-

Attorney's Docket No. 16820.P048

IN THE CLAIMS

Please amend Claims 1, 4, 5, 10 and 11.

Please add Claims 23 and 24.



6

7

8

9

10

11

- 1. (Amended) A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using a
 2 semiconductor wafer, comprising the steps of:
- 3 (a) forming a first imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer;
- 4 (b) patterning the first imaging layer in accordance with a first pattern 5 to form a first patterned layer;
 - (c) stabilizing the first patterned layer;
 - (d) forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer [such that the first patterned layer is surrounded by the second imaging layer]; and
 - (e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second pattern to form a second patterned layer, wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer form a single patterned layer having adjacent features
- 12 which are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible through a
- 13 single exposure to radiation
- 4. (Amended) The method of claim 1, wherein the patterning step (b) includes
- 2 the steps of:
- 3 (i) exposing a portion of the first imaging layer to radiation [in
- 4 accordance with the first pattern]; and
- 5 (ii) developing the first imaging layer such that the exposed portion
- 6 dissolves to form the first patterned layer.
- 5. (Amended) The method of claim 1, wherein the patterning step (e) includes
- 2 the steps of:



12	
14	
U	

- 3 (i) exposing a portion of the second imaging layer to radiation [in
- 4 accordance with the second pattern,]; and
- 5 (ii) developing the second imaging layer such that the exposed portion
- 6 dissolves to form the second patterned layer.
- 1 10. (Amended) The method of claim 1, wherein the stabilizing step (c) includes
- 2 [the steps of]:
- 3 [(i) lexposing the first patterned layer to radiation[,] and
- 4 [(ii)] heating the first patterned layer.

- 1 11. (Amended) The method of claim [10] 1, wherein the [exposing] stabilizing
- 2 step (c)[(i)] includes [the step of]exposing the first patterned layer to radiation
- 3 having a wavelength in a range from approximately 200 nanometers to
- 4 approximately 400 nanometers[;], and
- 5 [wherein the heating step (c)(ii) includes the step of lheating the first
- 6 patterned layer at a temperature ramped to approximately 230 degrees Celsius.

s or

- 1 23.\(New) A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using a
- 2 semiconductor wafer, comprising the steps of:
- 3 (a) forming a first imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer;
- 4 (b) patterning the first imaging layer in accordance with a first pattern
- 5 to form a first patterned layer;
- 6 (c) stabilizing the first patterned layer;
- 7 (d) forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer; and
- 8 (e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second
- 9 pattern to form a second patterned layer, wherein the second patterned layer and
- 10 the first patterned layer together form a single patterned layer of a plurality of

-3-

Attorney's Docket No. 16820.P048

	1				
11	disposable posts,	each disposable p	oost being forr	ned relatively	closer to other

- 12 disposable posts than is possible through a single exposure to radiation.
- 24. (New) A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using a
 semiconductor wafer, comprising the steps of:
- 3 (a) forming a first imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer;
- 4 (b) patterning the first imaging layer in accordance with a first pattern 5 to form a first patterned layer;
- 6 (c) stabilizing the first patterned layer;
- 7 (d) forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer; and
- 8 (e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second
- 9 pattern to form a second patterned layer, wherein the second patterned layer and
- 10 the first patterned layer form a single patterned layer having adjacent features,
- 11 the adjacent features having a pitch which is not limited by a single exposure to
- 12 radiation.

REMARKS

Reconsideration of this case is respectfully requested in view of the foregoing amendments and these remarks.

I. Election/Restriction

The Office Action dated October 27, 1995, considered the election of Group I, claims 1-11, as being elected without traverse. Applicant acknowledges this designation.

II. Claim Rejections under 35 U.S.C. §112, second paragraph.

The Office Action dated October 27, 1995, rejected Claims 1-11 under 35 U.S.C. §112, second paragraph, as being indefinite for failing to particularly point out and distinctly claim the subject matter which Applicant regards as the invention. Applicant submits that Claims 1-11 as present amended distinctly claim the subject matter which Applicant regards as the invention.

Additionally, Applicant submits that step (a) of Claim 1 is clear in reciting that a first imaging layer is formed "over" a semiconductor wafer. One skilled in the art would understand the meaning of forming an imaging layer "over" a semiconductor wafer. Moreover, one example of forming an imaging layer over a semiconductor wafer is illustrated in Figure 2, wherein imaging layer 210 is formed over substrate 200.

In view of the foregoing, Applicant respectfully requests removal of the rejection to Claims 1-11 under 35 U.S.C. §112, second paragraph.

III. Claim Rejection under 35 U.S.C. §103.

The Office Action rejected Claims 1-11 under 35 U.S.C. §103 as being unpatentable over each of the following: IBM Technical Disclosure, volume 32, number 8A (Disclosure 1), and IBM Technical Disclosure, volume 33, number 3A (Disclosure 2). In response, Applicant submits that the presently amended Claims 1-11 would not have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time that the present invention was made in view of either Disclosure 1 and/or Disclosure 2.

A. Disclosure 1

As presently amended, independent Claim 1 recites a lithography method:

"wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer form a single patterned layer having adjacent features which are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible through a single exposure to radiation."

It is Applicant's understanding that Disclosure 1 fails to teach, disclose or suggest Applicant's invention as presently claimed. Disclosure 1 does not teach, disclose, or suggest a first and second patterned layer forming a single patterned layer having adjacent features which are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible through a single exposure to radiation.

Furthermore, Claim 1, as presently amended, would not have been obvious in view of Disclosure 1 at the time the present was made because Disclosure 1 attempts to resolve a different problem than the problem resolved by the present invention. As the title of Disclosure 1 indicates, Disclosure 1 attempts to provide three sets of pattern information in two photomasking steps. Disclosure 1 is further applicable in applications which include creating three

2/27/96

different thicknesses of metallized patterns with one level of dielectric material. (page 219, lines 4-6).

In contrast, the present invention of Claim 1, forms a single patterned layer having adjacent features which are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible through a single exposure to radiation. As these features are formed relatively closer to one another, the density with which semiconductor devices may be fabricated may be increased, allowing semiconductor devices to be fabricated with relatively smaller sizes.

In view of the foregoing, Applicant respectfully requests removal of the rejection to Claims 1 under 35 U.S.C. §103 in view of Disclosure 1. Given that Claims 2-11 depend upon independent Claim 1, and incorporate the features and limitation of Claim 1, Applicant respectfully requests removal of the rejection to Claims 2-11 under 35 U.S.C. §103 in view of Disclosure 1.

Additionally, Applicant submits that new claims 23 and 24 would not have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time that the present invention was made in view of Disclosure 1.

New Claim 23 recites a lithography method:

"wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer together form a single patterned layer of a plurality of disposable posts, each disposable post being formed relatively closer to other disposable posts than is possible through a single exposure to radiation."

It is Applicant's understanding that Disclosure 1 fails to teach, disclose or suggest Applicant's invention as presently claimed. Disclosure 1 does not teach, disclose, or suggest a first and second patterned layer together forming a single patterned layer of disposable posts, each disposable post being formed relatively

closer to other disposable posts than is possible through a single exposure to radiation.

Furthermore, new Claim 23 would not have been obvious in view of Disclosure 1 at the time the present was made because Disclosure 1 attempts to resolve a different problem than the present invention. As described above, Disclosure 1 provides three sets of pattern information in two photomasking steps. In contrast, the present invention, as claimed in new Claim 23, forms a single patterned layer of disposable posts which are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible through a single exposure to radiation, thus reducing semiconductor device sizes and increasing semiconductor device densities.

New Claim 24 recites a lithography method:

"wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer form a single patterned layer having adjacent features, the adjacent features having a pitch which is not limited by a single exposure to radiation."

It is Applicant's understanding that Disclosure 1 fails to teach, disclose or suggest Applicant's invention as presently claimed. Disclosure 1 does not teach, disclose, or suggest wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer form a single patterned layer having adjacent features, the adjacent features having a pitch which is not limited by a single exposure to radiation.

Furthermore, new Claim 24 would not have been obvious in view of Disclosure 1 at the time the present was made because Disclosure 1 attempts to resolve a different problem than the present invention. As described above, Disclosure 1 provides three sets of pattern information in two photomasking steps. In contrast, the present invention, as claimed in new Claim 24, forms a

-8-

single patterned layer having adjacent features having a pitch which is not limited by a single exposure to radiation, thus reducing semiconductor device sizes and increasing semiconductor device densities.

B. Disclosure 2

It is Applicant's understanding that Disclosure 2 fails to teach, disclose or suggest Applicant's invention as presently claimed. Disclosure 2 does not teach, disclose, or suggest a first and second patterned layer forming a single patterned layer having adjacent features which are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible through a single exposure to radiation.

Furthermore, Claim 1, as presently amended, would not have been obvious in view of Disclosure 2 at the time the present was made because Disclosure 2 attempts to resolve a different problem than the problem resolved by the present invention. Disclosure 2 attempts to increase line capacity over that which is achievable with direct-write E-beam (DWEB) by splitting the critical levels into two complementary patterns, the first consisting of sub-0.5 micron images to be exposed by DWEB and the second (less critical) to be exposed optically. (page 62, paragraphs 1-3).

In contrast, the present invention of Claim 1, forms a single patterned layer having adjacent features which are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible through a single exposure to radiation. As these features are formed relatively closer to one another, the density with which semiconductor devices may be fabricated may be increased, allowing semiconductor devices to be fabricated with relatively smaller sizes.

-9-

In view of the foregoing, Applicant respectfully requests removal of the rejection to Claims 1-11 under 35 U.S.C. §103 in view of Disclosure 2. Given that Claims 2-11 depend upon independent Claim 1, and incorporate the features and limitation of Claim 1, Applicant respectfully requests removal of the rejection to Claims 2-11 under 35 U.S.C. §103 in view of Disclosure 2.

Additionally, Applicant submits that new claims 23 and 24 would not have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time that the present invention was made in view of Disclosure 2.

New Claim 23 recites a lithography method:

"wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer together form a single patterned layer of a plurality of disposable posts, each disposable post being formed relatively closer to other disposable posts than is possible through a single exposure to radiation."

It is Applicant's understanding that Disclosure 2 fails to teach, disclose or suggest Applicant's invention as presently claimed. Disclosure 2 does not teach, disclose, or suggest a first and second patterned layer together forming a single patterned layer of <u>disposable posts</u>, each disposable post being formed relatively closer to other disposable posts than is possible through a single exposure to radiation.

Furthermore, new Claim 23 would not have been obvious in view of Disclosure 2 at the time the present was made because Disclosure 2 attempts to resolve a different problem than the present invention. As described above, Disclosure 2 attempts increase line capacity over that which is achievable with direct-write E-beam (DWEB) by splitting the critical levels into two complementary patterns, the first consisting of sub-0.5 micron images to be

-10-

exposed by DWEB and the second (less critical) to be exposed optically. (page 62, paragraphs 1-3). In contrast, the present invention, as claimed in new Claim 23, forms a single patterned layer of disposable posts which are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible through a single exposure to radiation, thus reducing semiconductor device sizes and increasing semiconductor device densities.

New Claim 24 recites a lithography method:

"wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer form a single patterned layer having adjacent features, the adjacent features having a pitch which is not limited by a single exposure to radiation."

It is Applicant's understanding that Disclosure 2 fails to teach, disclose or suggest Applicant's invention as presently claimed. Disclosure 2 does not teach, disclose, or suggest wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer form a single patterned layer having adjacent features, the adjacent features having a pitch which is not limited by a single exposure to radiation.

Furthermore, new Claim 24 would not have been obvious in view of Disclosure 2 at the time the present was made because Disclosure 2 attempts to resolve a different problem than the present invention. As described above, Disclosure 2 attempts increase line capacity over that which is achievable with direct-write E-beam (DWEB) by splitting the critical levels into two complementary patterns, the first consisting of sub-0.5 micron images to be exposed by DWEB and the second (less critical) to be exposed optically. (page 62, paragraphs 1-3). In contrast, the present invention, as claimed in new Claim 24, forms a single patterned layer having adjacent features having a pitch which is

not limited by a single exposure to radiation, thus reducing semiconductor device sizes and increasing semiconductor device densities.

CONCLUSION

In view of the foregoing, it is respectfully submitted that Claims 1-24 of the present Application are in consideration for allowance and reconsideration and allowance of the claims is respectfully solicited at the Examiner's earliest convenience.

Respectfully submitted,

BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

Dated: FERWAY 27, 1996

Roland B. Cortes Reg. No. 39,152

12400 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventh Floor Los Angeles, California 90025 (310) 207-3800 I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first class mail in an envelope addressed to: Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231 on:

<u>, 1996</u> 2-77-56

Name : Roland B. Cortes

Date

torney's Docket No. 016820.P048

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application of:

James M. Cleeves

Examiner:

Duda, K.

Application No.: 08/361,595

Art Unit:

1113 X

Filed: December 22,1994

For:

METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH

LITHOGRAPHY

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks

Washington, D.C. 20231

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of Information Disclosure Citation Form PTO-1449 together with copies of the documents cited on that form. It is respectfully requested that the cited documents be considered and that the enclosed copy of Information Disclosure Citation Form PTO-1449 be initialed by the Examiner to indicate such consideration and a copy thereof returned to applicant.

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.97, the submission of this Information Disclosure Statement is not to be construed as a representation that a search has been made and is not to be construed as an admission that the information cited in this statement is material to patentability.

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.97, this Information Disclosure Statement is being submitted under one of the following (as indicated by an "X" to the left of the appropriate paragraph):

	37	C.F	.R.	§1.9	7(b)).
						•

37 C.F.R. §1.97(c). If so, then enclosed with this Information Disclosure Statement is one of the following:

e <u>e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e </u>	A ce	rtification pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.97(e) or
<u> </u>	A ch	eck for \$220.00 for the fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(p).
Market wiley to make		F.R. §1.97(d). If so, then enclosed with this Information losure Statement are the following:
Andrew Marie Commence of the C	(1)	A certification pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.97(e);
•	(2)	A petition requesting consideration of the Information Disclosure Statement; and
	(3)	A check for \$ for the fee under 37 C.F.R. §1.17(i) for submission of the Information Disclosure Statement.
If there	are ar	ny additional charges, please charge Deposit Account No. 02-2666.
A duplicate co	opy of	this Information Disclosure Statement is enclosed.
		Respectfully submitted, BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN
Dated: _MAG	2014	76 , 1996 Roland B. Cortes Reg. No. 39,152
12400 Wilshire Seventh Floor Los Angeles, C (408)720-8598		(37 C.F.R. § 1.8(a))

Name: Dulcie G. Stinson

March 26,1996
Date

randra en la calabación de la calabación d								Sheet	of _					
Form PTO-1449 (REV. 8-83)					U.S. DEPARTA PATENT AND	ENT OF COM TRADEMARK	MERCE OFFICE	ATTY.	16820.P0	48	SERIAL NO. 740145 -08/361,595			
INFO	RM/	ATA	N E	JL Ma	PO CODE	URE (OITATIO	N	APPLIC. Jam	ant es M. Clee	ves			
			1	2	ग ः }	T v		***	FILING	FILING DATE		GROUP		
	(U	se sev	era	99)	eets	if ecessa	if recessary)			12/22/94		1	113	
		18		DEM		7/	ATENT D	ocı	JMENT	s				
*EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCL	JMEN	TNU	IBER	DATE		NAME			CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING IF APPR	3 DATE ROPRIATE
MD	AA	5 2	2 7	0 2	3	12/1/4/9	3 Rosne	Rosner			437	48		
	AB	5 1 5 8 9 1 0 10/2/192			2 Coope	r et a	al.		437	195				
	AC	5	2 1	9	8	06/18/19	3 Carey	et al.			437	187		
	AD	5	3 1	9	4	06/9/1/9	Matsuura		- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		257	760		
	ΑE	5	3 5	2	3 3 (10/04/9	4 Kim et	al.			437	195		
	AF	4	7 7	5	9 0 9	10/94/8	8 McFarl	and			430	325		
	AG	4	8 1	4 :	43	03/21/18	9 Ziger				430	30		
	АН	4	8 5	9 !	7 7	08/2/2/8	9 Mahera	as et	al.		430	326		·.
V	Al	4 9	9 8	5	3 74	01/18/9	1 Tsuji e	al.			430	229		
w	ΑJ	5	3 2	0 9	32	06/1/4/9	4 Haragu	ıchi (et al.	**************************************	430	312		
AK														
						FOREI	GN PATE	NT [OCU	MENTS				
		DOCUM	MENT	NUME	ER	DATE	T	C	OUNTRY		CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSI	
		-r	T		TT					 	1	1	YES	NO
	AL AM		+	\vdash	H			 /		<u> </u>				
	AN		+	$oldsymbol{+}$	H					*				
			+	\perp	H		<u> </u>		·					
	AO		+	\dashv	H		 					ļ.,		
	AP				Ш	<u>L </u>			· · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>		<u></u>
										Date, Pertir				
1 149						"A Margin-l es", IEDM,					03 Etch-St	op Layer Fo	r High	
(1010)	e L	Į	Jen	o, et	al., '	A High Qua	rter-Micro	ı Pla	narized	Interconnec	tion Techr	nology With	Self-Aliç	ned
JUM)		F	Plug	", IE	DM,	April 1992, "A High D	op. 305-30 ensity 4Mb	8. it dB	AM Pro	coss Heina	A Fully Ov	erlapping Bi	tline Co	ntact
(MD) ICHD ICAD		(FoE	IIC)	Tren		37 Sympos					Technical P		
								od Δ1	/Silicid	a/Poly Si with	h Self Alia	ned Contact) with I	OW.
Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and High Reliability in CMOS LSIs", 1987 Symposium on VLSI Technological Contact Resistance and								ology						
)ige	st o	Tec	nnical Pape	<u>rs,</u> May 18	-21,	1987/K	aruizawa, pp	. 77-78.	* ************************************		
EXAMINI								DA	TE CO	NSIDERE)	- 		
		D		d	a					- 9~0				
*EYAMINI	D. 1.	nitial if	cita	tion	000	idored wh-	thar ar set	oit cr		,		ED 600- D	na lin -	
through ci	ation	if not i	in co	onfo	rman	ce and not	considered	l. Inc	clude co	ppy of this fo	rm with ne	EP 609; Dra ext communi	cation to	o

			1.4.									Sheet2	of _	3	
Form PT (REV. 8-		49		P. 100			U.S. DEPAR PATENT AN	TMENT OF COMM D TRADEMARK OF	ERCE FFICE	THE SERIAL NO. 7401 45 16820.P048 SERIAL NO. 7401 45					
INFO	BMA) T I Z	NC	DI	20		SURE	CITATION	J	APPLICANT James M. Cle	eves				
1141 0	1 11717	71.10	JIN	וע	S.C	بار	JOUNE	CHATIO	•	FILING DATE		GROUP	,:		
	(U	se se	ver	al s	she	ets	if necess	sary)		12/22/9	4	1	113		
						· ·	U.S.	PATENT DO	OCU	MENTS				· .	
*EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUME	NT N	NUMI	BER	DATE			NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING IF APPR	DATE OPRIATE	
	AA		Ц												
	AB		Ц	\perp											
	AC														
	AD		Ц												
	ΑE									4-in - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -					
	AF								·						
	AG		Ш												
	ΑН														
	Al														
	ΑJ														
	AK														
			ا				FORE	EIGN PATEN	NT D	OCUMENTS					
		DOC	JMEN	T NU	MBE	R	DATE		C	OUNTRY	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO			
	AL														
	AM								<u> </u>						
	AN														
	AO		Ш						-						
,	AP		Ц												
		C	TH	ER	D	oci	JMENTS	(Including A	utho	r, Title, Date, Peri	tinent Page:	s, Etc.)			
MAD										for a 64-Mb DRAI April 1992, pp. 14		mposium on	VLSI		
CUTO			Sul	oba	กก	a, et	al., "A No	vel Borderles	s Co	ontact/Interconnected Logic", December	t Technolog		ıminum	Oxide	
IND			Kus	ster	S, e	et al.	, "A Stack	ced Capacitor	r Cel	l with a Fully Self-	Aligned Co	ntact Proces		········	
[0"]								2, pp. 2318-2		Memories", <u>Journa</u>	at of the Cle	ctroctientica	II SOCIEI	<u>V.</u> VOI.	
(M)							orming Via		tion"	, <u>IBM Technical D</u>	isclosure Bu	ulletin, Vol. 3	34, No.	10A,	
LAD			"Se	If-A	llig	ned,	Borderles	ss Polysilicon		ntacts Using Polys 992, pp. 480-483.		s", <u>IBM Tec</u>	hnical		
EXAMIN	ER									TE CONSIDERE					
		10	U	7) 					6-9-					
										on is in conformar lude copy of this f				0	

			-	<u>خىتۇلىنى</u>					Sheet 3	of	3
Form PT (REV. 8-		49		,	U.S. DEPARTME PATENT AND TI	ENT OF COMMERCE RADEMARK OFFICE	ATTY, DOCKET NO. 16820.P0	48	SERIAL NO. 7	~401 ⁹	45
DET. U	رن						APPLICANT	40	00,	301,070	,
INFO	RMA	TION	ı DIS	CLO	SURE C	ITATION	James M. Clee	ves			
nu -	liyervar.	11.10.		0			FILING DATE		GROUP	Kirana.	
	(Us	e seve	ral sh	ieets i	if necessary	y)	12/22/94	ķ.	1	113	
		Same a single	175		U.S. PA	ATENT DOCL	JMENTS			<u> </u>	
*EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUM	MENT NUI	MBER	DATE		NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING IF APPR	DATE OPRIAT
<u> </u>	АА						- Charles - Char				
	АВ		Ш								
	AC										
	AD										
	ΑE										
	AF										
	AG										
	АН										
	Al										
	ΑJ										
	AK										-
	!		harden de		FOREIC	N PATENT [OCUMENTS			<u> </u>	
		DOCUME	ENT NUM	8ER	DATE	C	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSL	LATION NO
	AL		\prod	Π				1			
	АМ										
	AN		П								
	AO		П								
	AP					the state of the s					
		ОТ	HER	DOCL	JMENTS (Including Author	or, Title, Date, Perti	nent Page	s. Etc.)		<u> </u>
MAD		S.	. Wolf,	Ph.D.	, et al., "Silic	con Processing	g for the VLSI Era,	Vol. I: Pro	cess Techno		
1111		- Li S	thogra Wolf.	phy I: Ph.D.	Optical Res	sist Materials a	and Process Techno ne VLSI Era, Vol 2:	Process I	6, pp. 453-49	54.	
עימטן							/LSI & ULSI, 1992,				
					- Andrews						***************************************
			- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1-								
	1							• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	
EYAMIN						To	TE CONSIDEREI	^	1.0		
EXAMIN	ER	1/5	*	بر	1_	DA	TE CONSIDEREI	D 1 _ Q	/	<u> </u>	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

SERIAL NUMBER	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED A	PPLICANT		ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
08/361,59	5 12/22/	94 CLEEVES		I	16820.P048
		11M1/0610		DUDA, K	EXAMINER
12400 WIL	SHIRE BOUL	YLOR & ZAFMAN EVARD		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
7TH FLOOR LOS ANGEL	ES CA 9002	5 .		DATE MAILED:	<u> </u>
				Ditte with the both	06/10/96

Please find below a communication from the EXAMINER in charge of this application.

Commissioner of Patents

	Application No. 08/361,595	Applicant(s)	pplicant(s) Cleeves				
Office Action Summary	Examiner	1	Group Art Unit				
	Kathleen Du	da	1113				
☐ Responsive to communication(s) filed on Mar 4, 1996				• .			
☑ This action is FINAL.							
☐ Since this application is in condition for allowance exce in accordance with the practice under <i>Ex parte Quayle</i> ,	pt for formal matters 1935 C.D. 11; 453	, prosecutio O.G. 213.	on as to the mer	its is closed			
A shortened statutory period for response to this action is is longer, from the mailing date of this communication. Fa application to become abandoned. (35 U.S.C. § 133). Ex 37 CFR 1.136(a).	ilure to respond with	in the period	d for response v	vill cause the			
Disposition of Claims							
		is/a	are pending in th	ne application.			
Of the above, claim(s) 12-22		is/are	withdrawn from	n consideration.			
☐ Claim(s)		<u> </u>	is/are allowe	d.			
			is/are rejecte	d.			
☐ Claim(s)			is/are objecte	ed to.			
☐ Claims							
Application Papers See the attached Notice of Draftsperson's Patent Draftsperson's Pate	is and a second and a second as a second a	xaminer. pproved [. § 119(a)- cuments ha	(d). ve been				
☐ Acknowledgement is made of a claim for domestic	priority under 35 U.S	.C. § 119(e	o).				
Attachment(s) ☐ Notice of References Cited, PTO-892 ☒ Information Disclosure Statement(s), PTO-1449, Pa ☐ Interview Summary, PTO-413 ☐ Notice of Draftsperson's Patent Drawing Review, P			•				
SEE OFFICE ACTION	ON THE FOLLOWING	PAGES					

U. S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-326 (Rev. 9-95)

Office Action Summary

Part of Paper No. 11

-2-

Serial Number: 08/361,595 Art Unit: 1113

1. Claims 1-24 are pending in this application.

Election/Restriction

2. Claims 12-22 are withdrawn from further consideration by the examiner, 37 C.F.R. § 1.142(b) as being drawn to a nonelected invention. Election was made without traverse in Paper No. 6.

Response to Amendment

3. Applicant's arguments filed March 4, 1996 have been fully considered but they are not deemed to be persuasive.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

4. The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. \$ 103 which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:

A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.

Subject matter developed by another person, which qualifies as prior art only under subsection (f) or (g) of section 102 of this title, shall not preclude patentability under this section where the subject matter and the claimed invention were, at the time the invention was made, owned by the same person or subject to an obligation of assignment to the same person.

-3-

Serial Number: 08/361,595 Art Unit: 1113

Claims 1-11, 23 and 24 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. \$ 103 as 5. being unpatentable over IBM Technical Disclosure, volume 32, number 8A (Disclosure 1).

Disclosure 1 teaches a method of patterning. involves hardening a first photoresist image. A second layer of photoresist is then applied and openings formed which are coincident with the first. It would have been obvious to have formed an image as claimed with a stabilization of the first photoresist image before application of a second photoresist layer because Disclosure 1 teaches such with the second photoresist layer formed within openings of the first photoreisst image.

Claims 1-11, 23 and 24 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over IBM Technical Disclosure, volume 33, number 3A (Disclosure 2).

Disclosure 2 teaches a process for forming an image. process involves applying a first resist layer to a substrate. The resist is exposed, developed and hardbaked to prevent reflow. An oxide layer is applied followed by a second resist layer. second resist layer is exposed and developed and used in further processing of the substrate. It would have been obvious to one of skill in the art to have stabilized a first resist pattern before applying a second resist layer to be patterned because

-4-

Serial Number: 08/361,595 Art Unit: 1113

ALC UNIC. 1115

Disclosure 2 teaches a process where the stabilization of the first image occurs before further resist processing.

7. Applicant has argued that the references do not teach that the first and second layer form a single patterned layer. Both teach that the layers are in contact with another and form a pattern which has portions from both layers. Two layers are used in both the references and the claimed invention so that there are two layers being formed.

Applicant has argued that the references solve a different problem. This is not found to be persuasive because the prior art does not have to accomplish the process for the same reasons.

Applicant has argued that the claimed invention recites disposable posts as the objects formed and the references do not teach this feature. Disposable posts are a design choice. The references teach a more generic formation.

Conclusion

8. THIS ACTION IS MADE FINAL. Applicant is reminded of the extension of time policy as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR RESPONSE TO THIS FINAL ACTION IS SET TO EXPIRE THREE MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF THIS ACTION. IN THE EVENT A FIRST RESPONSE IS FILED WITHIN TWO MONTHS OF THE MAILING DATE OF THIS FINAL ACTION AND THE ADVISORY ACTION IS NOT MAILED UNTIL AFTER THE END OF THE THREE-MONTH SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD, THEN THE SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD WILL EXPIRE ON THE DATE THE ADVISORY ACTION IS MAILED, AND ANY EXTENSION FEE PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) WILL BE CALCULATED FROM THE

-5-

Serial Number: 08/361,595 Art Unit: 1113

MAILING DATE OF THE ADVISORY ACTION. IN NO EVENT WILL THE STATUTORY PERIOD FOR RESPONSE EXPIRE LATER THAN SIX MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF THIS FINAL ACTION.

Any inquiry concerning this communication should be directed to Examiner K. Duda at telephone number (703) 308-2292 or by FAX at (703) 305-3599. The receptionist can be reached at telephone number (703) 308-0661.

> **KATHLEEN DUDA PRIMARY EXAMINER GROUP 1100**

kad 6-9-96

Interview Summary	08/361,595	/ прриочине,	Cleeves
micerview Gummary	Examiner Kathleen Du	Group A	Art Unit 113
All participants (applicant, applicant's representativ	re, PTO personnel):		
1) Kathleen Duda	(3) Andrew For	tney	
2) Roland Cortes	(4)		
Date of Interview Sep 4, 1996			
ype: 🛛 Telephonic 🔲 Personal (copy is giver	n to 🔲 applicant 🔲 app	olicant's representa	itive).
Exhibit shown or demonstration conducted:	es 🛛 No. If yes, brief de	escription:	
Agreement	<u> </u>	and the second s	
Claim(s) discussed: 1			
dentification of prior art discussed: The two technical disclosures used in the art reject	tion in the final office action.		
when presented but may require further considerati			
		,	
A fuller description, if necessary, and a copy of the he claims allowable must be attached. Also, wher s available, a summary thereof must be attached.)	re no copy of the amendents		
. $oxed{X}$ It is not necessary for applicant to provide	a separate record of the sub	stance of the inter-	view.
Inless the paragraph above has been checked to in AST OFFICE ACTION IS NOT WAIVED AND MUStection 713.04). If a response to the last Office at ROM THIS INTERVIEW DATE TO FILE A STATEM	T INCLUDE THE SUBSTANC ction has already been filed,	E OF THE INTERVI APPLICANT IS GIV	IEW. (See MPEP VEN ONE MONTH
Since the Examiner's interview summary at each of the objections, rejections and required claims are now allowable, this completed for the objection are now allowable.	rements that may be presen	t in the last Office e e response requirer	action, and since the ments of the last
is also checked.			
			· ·
	it is an attachment to a signed O	ffice action.	KATHLEEN DUDA PRIMARY EXAMINE ART UNIT 1113

Interview Summary

SAMSUNG-1002.124

Paper No. __12

	Application No. 08/361,595	Applicant(s	Cleeve	es
Interview Summary	Examiner Kathleen Du	da	Group Art Unit	
All participants (applicant, applicant's representative, PTO	personnel):			
(1) Kathleen Duda	(3) Andrew For	tney		
(2) Roland Cortes	(4)			
Date of Interview Sep 4, 1996				•
Type: ☐ Personal (copy is given to	□ applicant □ app	olicant's re	oresentative).	
Exhibit shown or demonstration conducted: Yes	☑ No. If yes, brief de	scription:		
Agreement $\ \square$ was reached. $\ \square$ was not reached.				
Claim(s) discussed: 1				
Identification of prior art discussed: The two technical disclosures used in the art rejection in t	the final office action.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Mr. Cortes and Mr. Fortney suggested amending the claim feature and the second stablization step produces a second against the Icaims was discussed. The Examiner indicates when presented but may require further consideration.	nd feature and the rela	tionship be	etween the two	o. The art applied
(A fuller description, if necessary, and a copy of the amen the claims allowable must be attached. Also, where no co is available, a summary thereof must be attached.)				
1. X It is not necessary for applicant to provide a separate	rate record of the sub	stance of 1	he interview.	
Unless the paragraph above has been checked to indicate LAST OFFICE ACTION IS NOT WAIVED AND MUST INCL Section 713.04). If a response to the last Office action has FROM THIS INTERVIEW DATE TO FILE A STATEMENT OF ILE A STAT	UDE THE SUBSTANC as already been filed,	E OF THE	INTERVIEW. (IT IS GIVEN OI	See MPEP
 Since the Examiner's interview summary above (in each of the objections, rejections and requirement claims are now allowable, this completed form is Office action. Applicant is not relieved from proving also checked. 	s that may be presen considered to fulfill th	t in the las e response	t Office action, requirements	and since the of the last
Examiner Note: You must sign and stamp this form unless it is an a	attachment to a signed O	ffice action.	PRI	ATHLEEN DUDA MARY EXAMINER ART UNIT 1113

Applicant(s)

U. S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-413 (Rev. 10-95)

Interview Summary

Paper No. 12

. ROO			er er		₩rim Farm i			
37	\				A Paris	· .	\	
EP 4							į	
96 _{ome}	Docket No.: _	1682	20.P048	•				PATI
Lucath	Application of	f: Iam	es M. Clee	VAS				
	No: <u>08/361.</u>		(inve	entors)			t Under 37 Procedure	C.F.R. § 1.1
Filed:	12/22/9					Examining		1113
For:			Reduced Pito	h Lithog	anhv			
101.		- UI - N	(enucear_true	ar rannsi			<u></u>	
THE CO	MMISSIONI	ER OF	PATENTS A	ND TRADI	(title) EMARKS			
Washing	gton, D.C. 20		Hardway Company					
BOX A	,	with i	s an Amenda	nent After	Final Action	n for the above	annlication	
5IIX. 112	_		The state of the s			§ 1.9 and 1.27		lished by a
	verified stat	ement	previously sul	omitted.				•
				h small enti	ty status unde	er 37 C.F.R. §§	1.9 and 1.27	is enclosed.
XXX	No addition		•		·• · • •	ı Opp 1	2017	
The fee	J A Notice has been calcu	_			isciaimer u	nder CFR 1	.321(c) are 6	enciosea.
	(Col. 1)	laco a	(Col. 2)	(Col. 3)	Small	Entity	Other than	a Small Entity
	Claims remaining after amendment		Highest no. previously paid for	Present extra	Rate	Additional fee	Rate	Additional fee
Total Claims:		minus	20	0	x \$11.00=	\$0.00	x \$22.00=	\$0.00
Indep. Claims:	3	minus	3	0	x \$39.00=	\$0.00	x \$78.00=	\$0.00
Fir	st presentation o	f Multip	ole Dependent C	laim(s)	+ \$125.00	\$0.00	+ \$250.00	\$0.00
**If the d	lifference in Col.2	is less	than zero, enter "	0" in Col. 3	Total	\$0.00	Total Add. Fee:	\$0.00
	A check in	the am	ount of	\$0.00	Add. Fee:	or presentation		
XXX		s) herel	by Petition(s)			e of <u>one</u>		
XXX				s attached f	or processing	fees under 37	C.F.R. § 1.17	•
	Please char	ge my		ount No. <u>02</u>	- · · · · · · -	nount of		
XXX					charge paym	ent of the follo	wing fees asso	ciated
	with this co	mmur	nication or cre	dit any ove	rpayment to I	Deposit Accour	it No. <u>02-2666</u>	(a
	XXX	Any ad	of this she ditional filing	g fees requi	red under 37	C.F.R. § 1.16 f	or presentation	n of extra claim
			tension of pe	· . -			•	
				BLAKEL	y, Sokoloff,	TAYLOR & ZAI	MAN	
							`	
	SEPTEM RE	·	1 1000		DDCX	(
Date: _	101104-1110	01	797%					
					B. Cortes			e
			84 77 80 81	Keg. N	o. 39,152			
	Vilshire Blvd., 70 eles, California 20-8598		Klaudi		S. Patent and Tr	orrespondence is ademark Office in		
					S	entember 24.	1996	
					· Oaia	<u>6.</u> a	asta .	9/24/96
				D-1	C Stime	1. OM	IUNU	100 /1 /X
ccm (01/31	/96)			Duicie (G. Stinson		De	ate

110:115

GP1113K

SEP ttorney Do

Oocket No.: 16820.P048

Patent

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

REOF

Examiner: Duda, K.

The Application of:

James M. Cleeves

Serial No.: 08/361,595

Filed: December 22, 1994

METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH

LITHOGRAPHY

Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks

Washington, DC 20231-9998

RECEIVED

OCT 5 10

Art Group: 1113 GROUP 1100

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first class mail with sufficient postage in an envelope addressed to the Commisioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231

q/24/96

Name of Person Mailing Correspondence / 9

PETITION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.136 (a)

Sir:

Applicant respectfully requests a one-month extension of time to file a Response to the Office Action mailed on June 10, 1996. The extended period expires on October 10, 1996.

A check in the amount of \$110.00 is enclosed to cover the fee for a one-month extension of time. If any additional fee is required, please charge Deposit Account No. 02-2666. A duplicate of this Petition is enclosed for deposit account charging purposes.

Respectfully submitted, BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN

Dated: SEATEMBER 24, 1996

Roland B. Cortes Reg. No. 9,152

12400 Wilshire Blvd. Seventh Floor Los Angeles, CA 90025-1026 (408) 720-8598

210 AG 10/03/96 08361595 1 115 110.00 CK SEP 30 Attorney

Attorney Docket No.: 16820.P048

Patent

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:

James M. Cleeves

Serial No.: 08/361,595

Filed: December 22, 1994

For: METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH

LITHOGRAPHY

Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Washington, DC 20231-9998 Examiner: Duda, K.

Art Group: 1113

Thereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first class mail with sufficient postage in an envelope addressed to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231

9/24/96

Name of Person Mailing Con

PETITION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.136 (a)

Sir:

Applicant respectfully requests a one-month extension of time to file a Response to the Office Action mailed on June 10, 1996. The extended period expires on October 10, 1996.

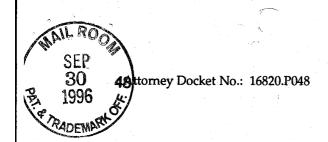
A check in the amount of \$110.00 is enclosed to cover the fee for a one-month extension of time. If any additional fee is required, please charge Deposit Account No. 02-2666. A duplicate of this Petition is enclosed for deposit account charging purposes.

Respectfully submitted, BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN

Dated: SETEMBER 24, 1996

Roland B. Cortes Reg. No. 9,152

12400 Wilshire Blvd. Seventh Floor Los Angeles, CA 90025-1026 (408) 720-8598



AF 681113

AMENDMENT UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.116 **EXPEDITED PROCEDURE EXAMINING GROUP 1113**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE Corres. and Mail

In re Application of:

James M. Cleeves

Serial No.: 08/361,595

Filed: December 22, 1994

METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH

LITHOGRAPHY

Examiner: Duda, K.

Art Group: 1113 RECEIVED

OCT 5 1996

GROUP 1100

Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Washington, DC 20231-9998

AMENDMENT AFTER FINAL ACTION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.116

Sir:

In response to the Office Action, mailed June 10, 1996, which was made final, Applicant submits this Amendment After Final Action for consideration.

IN THE CLAIMS

Please amend claims 1, 23, and 24 as follows.

- 1 1. (Twice Amended) A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using
- a semiconductor wafer, comprising the steps of: 2
- forming a first imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer; 3 (a)
- 4 (b) patterning the first imaging layer in accordance with a first pattern
- 5 to form a first patterned layer having a first feature;
- stabilizing the first patterned layer;
 720 VB 02-2666 10/09/96 08361595 6 (c)

forming a second imaging layer of the first patterned hayer; and 7 (d)

Ser. No. 08/361,595

16820.P048

8	(e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second
9	pattern to form a second patterned layer having a second feature distinct from
10	the first feature, wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer
11	form a single patterned layer [having adjacent], and wherein the first and second
12	features which are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible
13	through a single exposure to radiation.
1	23. (Once Amended) A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication usin
2	a semiconductor wafer, comprising the steps of:
3	(a) forming a first imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer;
4	(b) patterning the first imaging layer in accordance with a first pattern
5	to form a first patterned layer having a first disposable post;
6	(c) stabilizing the first patterned layer;
7	(d) forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer; and
8	(e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second
9	pattern to form a second patterned layer having a second disposable post,
10	wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer together form a
11	single patterned layer [of a plurality of disposable posts, each disposable post
12	being], wherein the first and second disposable posts are formed relatively closer

(a)

(b)

to radiation.

13

14

1

2

3

4

to [other disposable posts] one another than is possible through a single exposure

24. (Once Amended) A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using

forming a first imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer;

patterning the first imaging layer in accordance with a first pattern

a semiconductor wafer, comprising the steps of:

to form a first patterned layer having a first feature;

- 6 (c) stabilizing the first patterned layer;
- 7 (d) forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer; and
- 8 (e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second
- 9 pattern to form a second patterned layer having a second feature, wherein the
- 10 second patterned layer and the first patterned layer form a single patterned layer
- 11 [having adjacent features], the [adjacent] first and second features having a pitch
- 12 which is not limited by a single exposure to radiation.

Please add new claims 25, 26, and 27.

- 1 25. (New) The lithography method of Claim 1, where the first and
- 2 second features do not overlap.
- 1 26. (New) The lithography method of Claim 23, where the first and
- 2 second features do not overlap.
- 1 27. (New) The lithography method of Claim 24, where the first and
- 2 second features do not overlap.

REMARKS

Applicant respectfully requests that this Amendment After Final Action be admitted under 37 C.F.R. §1.116.

Applicant submits that this Amendment After Final Action presents claims in better form for consideration on appeal. Furthermore, Applicant believes that consideration of this amendment could lead to favorable action that would remove one or more issues for appeal.

Claims 1, 23, and 24 have been amended to better define the claimed invention. Support for the amendments to claims 1, 23, and 24 may be found, for example, at pages 5-14 and 23-25 of the specification and figures 1-5 as originally filed. No new matter has been added.

New claims 26-28 have been added. Support for new claims 26-28 may also be found, for example, at pages 5-14 and 23-25 of the specification and figures 1-5 as originally filed. No new matter has been added.

The rejection of claims 1-11, 23, and 24 under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over IBM Technical Disclosure, volume 32, number 8A (Disclosure 1) is respectfully traversed.

Disclosure 1 discloses a method of incorporating three sets of pattern information in two photomasking steps. Figure 1 shows that holes A and B are formed in photoresist 2 through exposure and development process steps. Photoresist 2 is then hardened. Photoresist 6 is then applied and openings C and D are formed by exposure and development steps. Openings C and D overlap opening A. Figures 2 and 3 show the creation of opening E by further processing steps.

Disclosure 1 does not disclose exposing a portion of a first imaging layer to form a first feature and subsequently patterning a second imaging layer to form a second distinct feature. As previously discussed, Disclosure 1 forms overlapping

openings A, C, D, and E in order to incorporate three sets of patterns in two photomasking steps. Thus, Disclosure 1 teaches away from amended claim 1, because openings A, C, D, and E are overlapping non-distinct features.

Furthermore, Disclosure 1 does not suggest first and second features formed relatively closer to one another than is possible through a single exposure to radiation, as achieved in the present invention, because Disclosure 1 does not disclose exposing a portion of a first imaging layer to form a first feature and subsequently patterning a second imaging layer to form a second distinct feature. There is no teaching in Disclosure 1 to motivate one of ordinary skill in the art to perform a subsequent patterning of photoresist 6 to form a second distinct feature which is relatively closer to openings A or B than is possible through a single exposure to radiation. Furthermore, there is no teaching in Disclosure 1 that openings C, D, or E are formed relatively closer to opening B than is possible in a single exposure to radiation.

As indicated by the specification at pages 23-25, given that the first and second features are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible in a single exposure to radiation, the density with which semiconductor devices may be fabricated may be increased. As a result, next generation densities can be achieved using current generation technologies. Therefore, the present invention is not obvious in view of Disclosure 1.

Consequently, the rejection of claims 1-11, 23, 24 is unsustainable and should be withdrawn.

The rejection of claims 1-11, 23, and 24 under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over IBM Technical Disclosure, volume 3, number 3A (Disclosure 2) is respectfully traversed.

Disclosure 2 discloses a method of writing patterns on a semiconductor wafer that increases line capacity over that which is achievable using only direct-

Ser. No. 08/361,595

16820.P048

write E-beam (DWEB) technology. Disclosure 2 accomplishes the increased line capacity by optically exposing images larger than 0.5 µm in a first resist layer, and then DWEB exposing smaller images in a second resist layer.

Disclosure 2 does not disclose exposing a portion of a first imaging layer to form a first feature and subsequently patterning a second imaging layer to form a second distinct feature that is formed relatively closer to the first feature than is possible through a single exposure to radiation. Moreover, one of ordinary skill in the art would not have been motivated to modify the disclosure of Disclosure 2 to achieve the claimed invention, because Disclosure 2 attempts to increase the line capacity of writing images, and does not attempt to create features or images which are relatively closer to one another than is possible in a single exposure to radiation. Any such reading into Disclosure 2 would be impermissible hindsight based on Applicant's disclosure.

As indicated by the specification at pages 23-25, given that the first and second features are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible in a single exposure to radiation, the density with which semiconductor devices may be fabricated may be increased. As a result, next generation densities can be achieved using current generation technologies. Therefore, the present invention is not obvious in view of Disclosure 2.

Consequently, the rejection of claims 1-11, 23, and 24 is unsustainable and should be withdrawn.

CONCLUSION

In view of the foregoing, it is respectfully submitted that Claims 1-11, and 23-27 of the present Application are in consideration for allowance and reconsideration and allowance of the claims is respectfully solicited at the Examiner's earliest convenience.

Respectfully submitted,

BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN

Dated: SETEMBER 24, 1996

Roland B. Cortes Reg. No. 39,152

12400 Wilshire Blvd. Seventh Floor Los Angeles, CA 90025 (408) 720-8598

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE OF MAILING (37 C.F.R. § 1.8(a))

Dulcie G. Stinson

Name of Person Mailing Correspondence

Outube G. Stinson

Signature

Date of Deposit

9/24/94

Date



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

Address: COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

APPLICATION NO. ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR 08/361.595 16820.P048 12/22/94 CLEEVES J DUDA, K EXAMINER 11M1/1015 BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN 12400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER 7TH FLOOR LOS ANGELES CA 90025 1113 DATE MAILED: 10/15/96

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks

	er en	08/361,595	Cleeves				
,	Advisory Action	Examiner Kathleen Du	da	Group Art Unit 1113			
Τŀ	HE PERIOD FOR RESPONSE: [check only a) or b)]						
	a) X expires <u>four</u> months from the mailing date of t	the final rejection.					
	 expires either three months from the mailing date of the is later. In no event, however, will the statutory period rejection. 	e final rejection, or on the I for the response expire I	mailing date ater than six	of this Advisory A months from the d	ction, whichever ate of the final		
	Any extension of time must be obtained by filing a petition under date on which the response, the petition, and the fee have been determining the period of extension and the corresponding amountained from the date of the originally set shortened statutors.	n filed is the date of the re unt of the fee. Any exten	sponse and sion fee purs	also the date for the uant to 37 CFR 1.	e purposes of		
	Appellant's Brief is due two months from the date of t period for response set forth above, whichever is later	he Notice of Appeal fi). See 37 CFR 1.191	ed on (d) and 37	CFR 1.192(a).	or within any		
	oplicant's response to the final rejection, filed on <u>Sep</u> $oldsymbol{t}$ is NOT deemed to place the application in condition fo		en consider	ed with the follo	owing effect,		
X	The proposed amendment(s):						
	will be entered upon filing of a Notice of Appeal an	d an Appeal Brief.					
	will not be entered because:						
	they raise new issues that would require further		search. (S	ee note below).			
	they raise the issue of new matter. (See note be						
	they are not deemed to place the application in issues for appeal.	better form for appeal	by materia	illy reducing or s	implifying the		
	X they present additional claims without cancelling	a a corresponding nun	nber of fina	Ilv rejected clain	ns.		
	NOTE: The new claims raise new issues which re						
		quire rantiner considere	itroir und pe	odicity rai (incir o	,0,0,7,		
	Applicant's response has overcome the following r	ejection(s):					
	Newly proposed or amended claims	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	would	d be allowable if	submitted in a		
	separate, timely filed amendment cancelling the non-a	llowable claims.					
	The affidavit, exhibit or request for reconsideration ha for allowance because:	s been considered but	does NOT	place the applic	ation in condition		
	The affidavit or exhibit will NOT be considered becaus the Examiner in the final rejection.	se it is not directed SC	LELY to iss	sues which were	newly raised by		
X	For purposes of Appeal, the status of the claims is as	follows (see attached	written ex	planation, if any):		
	Claims allowed: none						
	Claims objected to: none			Č			
	Claims rejected: 1-11, 23 and 24 (claims 12-22 are n	onelected)					
	The proposed drawing correction filed on		has not b	een approved by	the Examiner.		
	Note the attached Information Disclosure Statement(s), PTO-1449, Paper N	o(s)	•			
	Other		•				

U. S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-303 (Rev. 8-95)

Advisory Action

Part of Paper No. 14

KATHLEEN DUDA PRIMARY EXAMINER ART UNIT 1113

	EXTENSIÓN O	FTIME	OBLY
			#15 / Ext
			1 11
Attorney's Doc	ket No. <u>16820.P048</u>		Patent 2 m
	IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT	AND TRADEMARK OFF	FICE M. WA
Assistant Con Washington, I BOX FWC	1896	Prior Application: 08/361, Examiner: Duda, In Art Unit: 1113	
	TA DEM RELEE	<u>62</u>	
Sir: This is	s a request for filing a file wrapper		RECEIVED
_XX	Continuation application		Divisional appropriation
under 37 C.F.	.R. § 1.62 of pending prior nonprovisional a	application no. <u>08/361</u>	595 GROUD 1100
filed on Decer	mber 22, 1994	and the same of th	Choop 1100
of Jame	s M. Cleeves		
	(inventor(s) currently of r	ecord for prior application)	
for <u>METHOD</u>	FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY (title)		
	the drawings, as the basic papers the prior application is included filed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.62 before abandonment of, or termination of application, or after payment of the 37 C.F.R. § 1.313(b)(5) has been application).	herewith. The presoner the payment of the proceedings of the issue fee (the late	ent application is being the issue fee, on the prior tter if a petition under
			en de la companya de La companya de la co
2.	Please enter the preliminary amendmen	nt enclosed before calcul	lating the filing fee.
X 3.	Before calculating the filing fee, please After Final filed on <u>September 30. 1</u> unentered, in the parent application.	enter in the present app 996 under 37 C.F.I	lication the Amendment R. § 1.116, but
"Express Mail" ma	illing label number <u>EM531594546US</u>		-
Date of Deposit			
I hereby certify that Office to Addresse Washington, D.C.	at this paper or fee is being deposited with the United Sta se" service under 37 CFR 1.10 on the date indicated abo 20231.	ates Postal Service "Express Ma ve and is addressed to the Assis	il Post stant Commissioner for Patents,
Anne Gemetzke			
(Typed	or printed name of person mailing paper or fee)	194	

LJV/cak (10/01/96) Rule 62

380 MM 10/28/96 08361595 1 116 390.00 CK

4.	Cancel in this application	on claims		of the prior application
	filing purposes).	he filing fee (wher	ein at least one indepen	dent claim is retained for
X 5.	The filing fee is cale	culated below:		
J.	THE IMITY IEE IS CAN	culated below.		
'	CLAIMS NOW PENDI	NG IN THE PRIOF ADDED/CANC	R APPLICATION PLUS/N FLED ABOVE	MINUS CLAIMS
	6 -1-4			OTHER THAN A
	(Col. 1)	(Col. 2)	SMALL ENTITY	SMALL ENTITY
For:	No. Filed	No. Extra	Rate Fee	Rate Fee
Basic Fee:			\$ 385	\$ 770
Total Claims:	16 -2	0 0	x 11 \$	x 22 \$ 0
ndep. Claims:		3 * 0	x 40 \$	x 80 \$ 0
	ıltiple Dependent Clai	. ` `	+130 \$	+260 \$
* If the diffe enter "0" in	erence is less than zero, n Col. 2.		TOTAL \$	TOTAL \$ 770
			•	
6.			ll entity status under 37	
	is enclosed/			application and such stat
	is still proper and	a desned. 37 C	.F.A. 9 1.20(a).	
X 7.	The Assistant Com	missioner is hereb	y authorized to charge a	iny fees that may be
		any overpayment,	to Deposit Account No.	02-2666. A duplicate of the
	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed f	any overpayment, or Deposit Accou	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes.	02-2666. A duplicate of the
X 8.	required, or credit a	any overpayment, or Deposit Accou	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes.	02-2666. A duplicate of the
	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed f A check in the amount A check in the amount	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 and of \$ 390.00	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes is enclosed	02-2666. A duplicate of the
8.	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed f A check in the amour	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 and of \$ 390.00	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes is enclosed	02-2666. A duplicate of the filing fee.
8.	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed for A check in the amount to 37 C.F.R. § 1.17	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 at of \$ 390.00	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes is enclosed is enclosed	02-2666. A duplicate of the filing fee.
X 8. X 9.	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed for A check in the amount to 37 C.F.R. § 1.17	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 at of \$ 390.00	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes is enclosed is enclosed	02-2666. A duplicate of the filing fee.
X 8. X 9.	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed for A check in the amount to 37 C.F.R. § 1.17 Amend the specific page: (a) —This is a	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 Int of \$ 390.00 ation by inserting	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes. is enclosed is enclosed the following before the	02-2666. A duplicate of the filing fee. for the petition fee pursual first sentence on the first of application
X 8. X 9.	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed for A check in the amount to 37 C.F.R. § 1.17 Amend the specific page: (a) —This is a	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 Int of \$ 390.00 ation by inserting	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes. is enclosed is enclosed the following before the	02-2666. A duplicate of the filing fee. for the petition fee pursual first sentence on the first
X 8. X 9.	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed for the amount of	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 at of \$ 390.00 ation by inserting X continuation 51,595 , filed continu	to Deposit Account No. Int purposes. is enclosed is enclosed the following before the on/ divisional 12/22/94, now aba uation/ division	o2-2666. A duplicate of the filing fee. for the petition fee pursual first sentence on the first of application andoned
X 8. X 9.	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed for the amount of	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 at of \$ 390.00 ation by inserting X continuation of the	to Deposit Account No. Int purposes. is enclosed is enclosed the following before the on/ divisional 12/22/94, now aba uation/ division	o2-2666. A duplicate of the filing fee. for the petition fee pursual first sentence on the first of application andoned
X 8. X 9.	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed for the amount of	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$_770.00 at of \$_390.00 ation by inserting Xcontinuation of \$_3,595, filed, filed, filed,	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes is enclosed is enclosed the following before the or/ divisional 12/22/94, now aba uation/ division (Status: a	o2-2666. A duplicate of the filing fee. for the petition fee pursual first sentence on the first of application andoned
X 8. X 9.	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed for the amount of	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 at of \$ 390.00 ation by inserting X continuation 51,595 , filed continu	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes is enclosed is enclosed the following before the or/ divisional 12/22/94, now aba uation/ division (Status: a	o2-2666. A duplicate of the filing fee. for the filing fee. for the petition fee pursual first sentence on the first of application andoned
X 8. X 9.	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed for the amount of	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 at of \$ 390.00 ation by inserting X continuation of \$ 51,595 filed contin	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes is enclosed is enclosed the following before the on/ divisional 12/22/94, now aba uation/ division (Status: a	o2-2666. A duplicate of the for the filing fee. for the petition fee pursual first sentence on the first of application andoned
X 8. X 9. X 10. X	required, or credit a sheet is enclosed for the amount of	any overpayment, or Deposit Account of \$ 770.00 at of \$ 390.00 ation by inserting X continuation 51,595 filed continuiting rior applications ed that any reques	to Deposit Account No. nt purposes is enclosed is enclosed the following before the on/ divisional 12/22/94, now aba uation/ division (Status: a s) st for a convention priorit	o2-2666. A duplicate of the for the filing fee. for the petition fee pursual first sentence on the first of application andoned

<u> </u>	Priority of foreign application numberfiled on
	in (country) is claimed under 35 U.S.C. § 119.
X 13.	The prior application is assigned of record to:
	3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134
X14.	The Power of Attorney in the prior application is to:
	(Name) (Reg. No.) Edwin H Taylor, Reg. No. 25,129, and certain other listed attorneys or agent(s) of: BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP 12400 Wilshire Blvd., Seventh Floor Los Angeles, California 90025 (310) 207-3800
X	(a) The Power appears in the original papers of the prior application no. 08/361,595 filed 12/22/94
	(b) The Power does not appear in the original papers, but was filed on in prior application no
	filed
/	(c) A new Power has been executed and is attached.
<u>X</u>	(d) Recognize as an associate attorney or agent and address all future communications to: Roland B.Cortes 39,152
	(Name) (Reg. No.) BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP 12400 Wilshire Blvd., Seventh Floor Los Angeles, California 90025 (408) 720-8598
X	(e) Address all future communications to the undersigned.
15.	Enclosed is a photocopy of a petition for an extension of time pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.136 concurrently (or previously) submitted under separate cover for the above-referenced prior application.
X 16.	Applicant(s) hereby petition(s) for an extension of time pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.136, if needed, for the above-noted prior application. The Assistant Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any extension or petition fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.17 that may be required for the above-referenced prior application to Deposit Account No. 02-2666. Two photocopies of this document are enclosed for filing in the prior application file and for Deposit Account purposes.
_X 17.	The filing of an application under 37 C.F.R § 1.62 will be construed to include a waiver of secrecy under 35 U.S.C. § 122 to the extent that any member of the public who is entitled under the provisions of 37 C.F.R. § 1.14 to access to or information

	provisions of 37 C.F	ne prior application or any continuing application filed under to .R. § 1.62 may be given similar access to, or similar information application(s) in the file wrapper.	he on
18.	application. In accorequested to delete	eing filed by fewer than all the inventors named in the prior rdance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.62(a), the Assistant Commissioner the name(s) of the following person(s) who are not inventors med in this application:	is s of
		Respectfully submitted, BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP	•••
Date: / 6	l <u>əə 196</u>	By Roland B. Cortes	
12400 Wilshire Seventh Flo Los Angeles, C (408) 720-859	or alifornia 90025	Reg. No. 39,152 Attorney or Agent of Record	
		Associate Attorney or Agent Filed Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.34(a)	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

Address: COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

,													
_					LOFF TAY			/1218 N	٦		DUDA, K	EXAMINER	
	71	ГН	FI	LOOR							ART UNIT	PAPER	NUMBI
	LC	JS	Al	NGELES	CA 90025	5					1113	16	, ,
L											DATE MAILED:	12/18/	96
						NO	TICE OF	ABANDO	NMENT				
	Thi	s ap	pli	cation is aba	indoned in vie	w of:							
	1.	×	Α	pplicant's fai	lure to respor	d to the C	Office letter	, mailed	6-10	7-96	5	·	
	2.										.F.R. 1.138.		
	3.		A	pplicant's fai eriod set in ti	lure to timely ne Office lette	file the res	sponse red	ceived		·		within the	
	4.	-	A m	pplicant's fai ailing date o	lure to pay the	e required	issue fee	within the of the No	statutory tice of All	period o owance.	f 3 months from	the	
		,		The issue	fee was rece	ved on					·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				The issue	fee has not b	een recei	ved in Allo	wed Files I	Branch as	of	***		
				may petition payment w been prev	on the Comm vas unavoida	ssioner to ble. The p ed, in the	accept the	e delayed st be acco	payment mpanied	of the is: by the is	R. 1.316(b), appl sue fee if the de sue fee, unless , and a verified s	lay in it has	
				and withdr	t(s) never rec awal of the h 172 U.S.P.Q.	olding of a	Notice of Association	Allowance, ent may be	a petitior appropri	n for a ne ate in vi	ew Notice of Allo ew of Delgar Inc	owance c. v.	
	5.		di	rawings by	lure to timely				as	require	d in the last Offic	ce action.	
				The correc	ted and/or su	ostitute dr	awings we	re receive	d on	<u> </u>		•	
	6.		T	he reason(s)	below.								
										1<	(Duda		
*										PRIM	THLEEN DUDA ARY EXAMINER ROUP 1100		

PTO-1432 (Rev. 4/93)

DATES	APPLICATION	CEDIAL NO	
PAIRNI	APPLICATION	SPRIAL NU	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE FEE RECORD SHEET

350 SC 11/12/96 08740145 1 101 770.00 CK 16820.P048

PTO-1556 (5/87)

BAR CODE L	ΔRFI					
IDAN ÇODE E	~DLC	+ \$ 				
		TI C	DATENT A	PPLICATION		
			0.3.	IAILINIA	LICATION	
SERIAL NUN	ADED.		FILING DATE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	
SERIAL NON	VIDEN			GEAGG		
08/740	0,145		10/22/96	430	1113	
APPLICANT IWW IWW	ES M. CLEEVES	, REDWOOD C	ITY, CA.			
.PPL		* w	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
`	ONTINUING DAT	17. 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4				
		IS APPLN IS		/361,595 12/22/9	04	
<u></u>						
i I						
	1					
7						
	OREIGN/PCT AP RIFI E D	PLICATIONS*	****			
<u> </u>						
					net.	
FOR	EIGN FILING L		TED 11/18/96			
STATE OR COUNTRY	SHEETS DRAWING	TÖTAL CLAIMS	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS	FILING FEE RECEIVED	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	
CA	10	16	3	\$770.00	16820.P048	
<u> </u>					10020.1040	····
β β 12	AKELY SOKOLOF 400 WILSHIRE		D ZAFMAN			
ш	VENTH FLOOR	DOOLEVARD				
₹ ro	S ANGELES CA	90025				
	<u> </u>					
мE'	THOD FOR REDU	CED PITCH I	ITHOGRAPHY			
TITLE						
This is to	certify that ann	eved hereto is	a true conv from t	he records of the U	nited States	
Ď.				he records of the Urentified above.	nred Otates	
By authority COMMISSIO	y of the ONER OF PATENTS	AND TRADEMAR	KS			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Date		·	ertifying Officer			

Attorney Docket No.: 16820.P048

Patent 10,7-9

AMENDMENT UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.116 EXPEDITED PROCEDURE EXAMINING GROUP 1113

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE Corres. and Mail

In re Application of:

James M. Cleeves

Serial No.: 08/361,595

Filed: December 22, 1994

For: METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH

LITHOGRAPHY

Examiner: Duda, K.

Art Group: 1113 RECEIVED

OCT 5 1996

GROUP ting

Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Washington, DC 20231-9998

AMENDMENT AFTER FINAL ACTION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.116

Sir:

In response to the Office Action, mailed June 10, 1996, which was made final, Applicant submits this Amendment After Final Action for consideration.

IN THE CLAIMS

Please amend claims 1, 23, and 24 as follows.

- 1 1. (Twice Amended) A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using
- 2 a semiconductor wafer, comprising the steps of:
- 3 (a) forming a first imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer;

4 (b) patterning the first imaging layer in accordance with a first pattern

5 to form a first patterned layer having a first feature;

6 (c) stabilizing the first patterned layer;
720 VB 02-2666 10/09/96 08361595

7 (d) forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer; and

Ser. No. 08/361,595

-1-

D	
. •	

8

10

11

12

13

3

4

5

6

(e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second
pattern to form a second patterned layer having a second feature distinct from
the first feature, wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer
form a single patterned layer [having adjacent], and wherein the first and second
features which are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible
through a single exposure to radiation.

- 1 23. (Once Amended) A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using 2 a semiconductor wafer, comprising the steps of:
 - (a) forming a first imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer;
 - (b) patterning the first imaging layer in accordance with a first pattern to form a first patterned layer <u>having a first disposable post</u>;
 - (c) stabilizing the first patterned layer;
 - (d) forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer; and
- 8 (e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second
- 9 pattern to form a second patterned layer having a second disposable post,
- 10 wherein the second patterned layer and the first patterned layer together form a
- 11 single patterned layer [of a plurality of disposable posts, each disposable post
- being], wherein the first and second disposable posts are formed relatively closer
- 13 to [other disposable posts] one another than is possible through a single exposure
- 14 to radiation.

3

- 1 (Once Amended) A lithography method for semiconductor fabrication using
- 2 a semiconductor wafer, comprising the steps of:
 - (a) forming a first imaging layer over the semiconductor wafer;
- 4 (b) patterning the first imaging layer in accordance with a first pattern
- 5 to form a first patterned layer having a first feature;

Ser. No. 08/361,595

- 2 -

- 6 (c) stabilizing the first patterned layer;
- 7 (d) forming a second imaging layer over the first patterned layer; and
- 8 (e) patterning the second imaging layer in accordance with a second
- 9 pattern to form a second patterned layer <u>having a second feature</u>, wherein the
- 10 second patterned layer and the first patterned layer form a single patterned layer
- 11 [having adjacent features], the [adjacent] first and second features having a pitch
- 12 which is not limited by a single exposure to radiation.

Please add new claims 25, 26, and 27.

1 (New) The lithography method of Claim 1, where the first and

2 second features do not overlap.

1 26. (New) The lithography method of Claim 28, where the first and

2 second features do not overlap.

1 27. (New) The lithography method of Claim 24, where the first and

2 second features do not overlap.

Ser. No. 08/361,595

-3-

REMARKS

Applicant respectfully requests that this Amendment After Final Action be admitted under 37 C.F.R. §1.116.

Applicant submits that this Amendment After Final Action presents claims in better form for consideration on appeal. Furthermore, Applicant believes that consideration of this amendment could lead to favorable action that would remove one or more issues for appeal.

Claims 1, 23, and 24 have been amended to better define the claimed invention. Support for the amendments to claims 1, 23, and 24 may be found, for example, at pages 5-14 and 23-25 of the specification and figures 1-5 as originally filed. No new matter has been added.

New claims 26-28 have been added. Support for new claims 26-28 may also be found, for example, at pages 5-14 and 23-25 of the specification and figures 1-5 as originally filed. No new matter has been added.

The rejection of claims 1-11, 23, and 24 under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over IBM Technical Disclosure, volume 32, number 8A (Disclosure 1) is respectfully traversed.

Disclosure 1 discloses a method of incorporating three sets of pattern information in two photomasking steps. Figure 1 shows that holes A and B are formed in photoresist 2 through exposure and development process steps. Photoresist 2 is then hardened. Photoresist 6 is then applied and openings C and D are formed by exposure and development steps. Openings C and D overlap opening A. Figures 2 and 3 show the creation of opening E by further processing steps.

Disclosure 1 does not disclose exposing a portion of a first imaging layer to form a first feature and subsequently patterning a second imaging layer to form a second distinct feature. As previously discussed, Disclosure 1 forms overlapping

Ser. No. 08/361,595

-4

openings A, C, D, and E in order to incorporate three sets of patterns in two photomasking steps. Thus, Disclosure 1 teaches away from amended claim 1, because openings A, C, D, and E are overlapping non-distinct features.

Furthermore, Disclosure 1 does not suggest first and second features formed relatively closer to one another than is possible through a single exposure to radiation, as achieved in the present invention, because Disclosure 1 does not disclose exposing a portion of a first imaging layer to form a first feature and subsequently patterning a second imaging layer to form a second distinct feature. There is no teaching in Disclosure 1 to motivate one of ordinary skill in the art to perform a subsequent patterning of photoresist 6 to form a second distinct feature which is relatively closer to openings A or B than is possible through a single exposure to radiation. Furthermore, there is no teaching in Disclosure 1 that openings C, D, or E are formed relatively closer to opening B than is possible in a single exposure to radiation.

As indicated by the specification at pages 23-25, given that the first and second features are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible in a single exposure to radiation, the density with which semiconductor devices may be fabricated may be increased. As a result, next generation densities can be achieved using current generation technologies. Therefore, the present invention is not obvious in view of Disclosure 1.

Consequently, the rejection of claims 1-11, 23, 24 is unsustainable and should be withdrawn.

The rejection of claims 1-11, 23, and 24 under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over IBM Technical Disclosure, volume 3, number 3A (Disclosure 2) is respectfully traversed.

Disclosure 2 discloses a method of writing patterns on a semiconductor wafer that increases line capacity over that which is achievable using only direct-

Ser. No. 08/361,595

-5-

write E-beam (DWEB) technology. Disclosure 2 accomplishes the increased line capacity by optically exposing images larger than $0.5~\mu m$ in a first resist layer, and then DWEB exposing smaller images in a second resist layer.

Disclosure 2 does not disclose exposing a portion of a first imaging layer to form a first feature and subsequently patterning a second imaging layer to form a second distinct feature that is formed relatively closer to the first feature than is possible through a single exposure to radiation. Moreover, one of ordinary skill in the art would not have been motivated to modify the disclosure of Disclosure 2 to achieve the claimed invention, because Disclosure 2 attempts to increase the line capacity of writing images, and does not attempt to create features or images which are relatively closer to one another than is possible in a single exposure to radiation. Any such reading into Disclosure 2 would be impermissible hindsight based on Applicant's disclosure.

As indicated by the specification at pages 23-25, given that the first and second features are formed relatively closer to one another than is possible in a single exposure to radiation, the density with which semiconductor devices may be fabricated may be increased. As a result, next generation densities can be achieved using current generation technologies. Therefore, the present invention is not obvious in view of Disclosure 2.

Consequently, the rejection of claims 1-11, 23, and 24 is unsustainable and should be withdrawn.

CONCLUSION

In view of the foregoing, it is respectfully submitted that Claims 1-11, and 23-27 of the present Application are in consideration for allowance and reconsideration and allowance of the claims is respectfully solicited at the Examiner's earliest convenience.

Respectfully submitted,

BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN

Dated: SETEMBER 24, 1996

Roland B. Cortes Reg. No. 39,152

12400 Wilshire Blvd. Seventh Floor Los Angeles, CA 90025 (408) 720-8598

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE OF MAILING (37 C.F.R. § 1.8(a))

I here	eby certify	y that this	corresponde	ence is being	deposited	with the l	Jnited States	Postal Service	as first class n	nail
with	sufficient	postage in	n an envelop	e addresseď	to the Com	missioner	of Patents and	d Trademarks,	, Washington,	
D.C.	20231 on		09/24/96						·	

Dulcie G. Stinson

Name of Person Mailing Correspondence

Signature

Date of Deposit

9/24/94

Date

Attorney's Docket No.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, D.C. 20231 BOX FWC

SETHOLING LICETSE

Prior Application: 08/361,595
Examiner: Duda, K.
Art Unit: 1113

RULE 62
Sir: This is a request for filing a file wrapper
Continuation application Divisional application
under 37 C.F.R. § 1.62 of pending prior nonprovisional application no08/361,595
filed on December 22, 1994
of
(inventor(s) currently of record for prior application)
for METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY.
(title)
1. The above-identified prior application is hereby expressly abandoned under 37 C.F.R. § 1.62(g) as of the filing date of this new application. Please use all the contents of the prior application file wrapper, including the drawings, as the basic papers for the new application. No such copy of the prior application is included herewith. The present application is bein filed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.62 before the payment of the issue fee, abandonment of, or termination of the proceedings on the prior application, or after payment of the issue fee (the latter if a petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.313(b)(5) has been filed and granted in the prior application).
2. Please enter the preliminary amendment enclosed before calculating the filing fee.
X3. Before calculating the filing fee, please enter in the present application the Amendment After Final filed on <u>September 30, 1996</u> under 37 C.F.R. § 1.116, but unentered, in the parent application.
"Express Mail" mailing label numberEM531594546US Date of DepositOctober 22, 1996 I hereby certify that this paper or fee is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 CFR 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Assistant Commissioner for Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231.
Anne Gemetzke (Typed or printed name of person mailing paper or fee) MML SIMILA POLYPIC

LJV/cak (10/01/96) Rule 62

4.	Cancel in this app	lication claims		The stage with freedomination of	of the prior applica	ation
	before calculati filing purposes	ng the filing fee (w	herein at least	one indepen	dent claim is retained f	
X 5.	The filing fee is	calculated below:				
	CLAIMS NOW PE	NDING IN THE PR ADDED/CAI	IOR APPLICA			
 	(Col. 1)	(Col. 2)	SMAL	L ENTITY	OTHER THAN A SMALL ENTITY	
For:	No. Filed	No. Extra	Rate	Fee	Rate Fee	-
Basic Fee:				\$ 385	\$ 770	
Total Claims:	16	- 20 * 0	<u> x 11</u>	\$	x 22 \$ 0	4
Indep. Claims:	3	-3 * 0	x 40	\$	x 80 \$ 0	4
	rence is less than a	Claim(s) Presented	+130	\$	+260 \$	4
enter "0" in	Col. 2.	.ero,	TOTAL	\$	TOTAL \$ 770	
X 7X 8X 9X 10.	The Assistant Crequired, or cresheet is enclosed A check in the art to 37 C.F.R. § Amend the spendage: (a) —This is	and desired. 37 Commissioner is he dit any overpayme ed for Deposit Accomount of \$ 770.00 mount of \$ 390.00 1.17. cification by insert	reby authorize the following the following	ed to charge a Account No. s. is enclosed is enclosed ng before the divisional	ny fees that may be 02-2666. A duplicate of the filing fee. for the petition fee purifirst sentence on the for application andoned	of this
		isacor ,filed_	ntinuation/	divisio	nal of application	
	(list a	Il prior applicati	ons)	(Status: a	bandoned, pending, e	tc.)
X11.		uested that any req ransferred to this F			y made in the prior	
			-2 -	L	JV/cak (10/01/96) Rule	e 62

	 .	12.	Priority of foreign application numberfiled on
			in (country) is claimed under 35 U.S.C. § 119.
	X	13.	The prior application is assigned of record to: Cvoress Semiconductor Corporation
			3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134
	X	14.	The Power of Attorney in the prior application is to:
		• ••	James C. Scheller, Jr. 31.195
		,	(Name) (Reg. No.) Edwin H Taylor, Reg. No. 25,129, and certain other listed attorneys or agent(s) of: BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP 12400 Wilshire Blvd., Seventh Floor
			Los Angeles, California 90025 (310) 207-3800
	<u> </u>		(a) The Power appears in the original papers of the prior application no. 08/361,595 filed 12/22/94
			(b) The Power does not appear in the original papers, but was filed on in prior application no.
ij.			filed
		/	(c) A new Power has been executed and is attached.
	<u> X</u>		(d) Recognize as an associate attorney or agent and address all future communications to: Roland B.Cortes 39,152
South Arm Arm and Arm			(Name) (Reg. No.) BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP 12400 Wilshire Blvd., Seventh Floor Los Angeles, California 90025 (408) 720-8598
n.	X		(e) Address all future communications to the undersigned.
The state of the s	· 	15.	Enclosed is a photocopy of a petition for an extension of time pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.136 concurrently (or previously) submitted under separate cover for the above-referenced prior application.
	<u> </u>	16.	Applicant(s) hereby petition(s) for an extension of time pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.136, if needed, for the above-noted prior application. The Assistant Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any extension or petition fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.17 that may be required for the above-referenced prior application to Deposit Account No. 02-2666. Two photocopies of this document are enclosed for filing in the prior application file and for Deposit Account purposes.
	<u>X</u>	17.	The filing of an application under 37 C.F.R § 1.62 will be construed to include a waiver of secrecy under 35 U.S.C. § 122 to the extent that any member of the public who is entitled under the provisions of 37 C.F.R. § 1.14 to access to or information

	provisions of 37 C.	the prior application or any continuing application filed under the F.R. § 1.62 may be given similar access to, or similar information her application(s) in the file wrapper.
18.	application. In acc requested to delet	being filed by fewer than all the inventors named in the prior ordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.62(a), the Assistant Commissioner is e the name(s) of the following person(s) who are not inventors of timed in this application:
	aliga takain.	Respectfully submitted,
		BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
 Date:/	102/96	By Roland B. Cortes
12400 Wilshi	re Boulevard	Reg. No. 39,152
	California 90025	Attorney or Agent of Record
		_X Associate Attorney or Agent
		Filed Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.34(a)
a		

		Application No. 08/740,145	Applicant(s) Cleeves		
Notice of A	llowability	Examiner Kathleen Du	ıda	Group Art Unit 1113		
All claims being allowable, Pherewith (or previously mailed mailed in due course.						
This communication is res	ponsive to	r				
★ The allowed claim(s) is/ar	e <u>1-11 and 23-27</u>			·	•	
☐ The drawings filed on	are acc					
☐ Acknowledgement is mad ☐ All ☐ Some* ☐ No ☐ received.	le of a claim for foreign prioning of the CERTIFIED copi	•				
received in Applica	tion No. (Series Code/Serial	Number)		•		
received in this nati	onal stage application from	the International Burea	u (PCT Rul	e 17.2(a)).		
*Certified copies not rece	ived:					
Acknowledgement is mad	e of a claim for domestic pr	riority under 35 U.S.C.	§ 119(e).			
A SHORTENED STATUTORY THREE MONTHS FROM THE ABANDONMENT of this appl Note the attached EXAMI	"DATE MAILED" of this Of ication. Extensions of time	ffice action. Failure to may be obtained unde	timely com r the provis	ply will result in ions of 37 CFR	1.136(a).	
that the oath or declaration	n is deficient. A SUBSTITU	JTE OATH OR DECLAF	RATION IS I	REQUIRED.		
X Applicant MUST submit N	EW FORMAL DRAWINGS					
\square because the originally	filed drawings were declared	d by applicant to be inf	ormal.			
to Paper No. <u>4</u> .	ired by the Notice of Drafts					
including changes requal approved by the exam	ired by the proposed drawir iner.	ng correction filed on _		, wh	ich has been	
including changes requ	ired by the attached Examir	ner's Amendment/Com	ment.			
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.84(c)) should be written on the reverse side of the drawings. The drawings should be filed as a separate paper with a transmittal lettter addressed to the Official Draftsperson.						
Note the attached Examin	er's comment regarding RE0	QUIREMENT FOR THE	DEPOSIT C	F BIOLOGICAL	MATERIAL.	
Any response to this letter si CODE/SERIAL NUMBER). If a and DATE of the NOTICE OF	pplicant has received a Noti	ice of Allowance and Is	PPLICATIONS SERVICE SE	ON NUMBER (SEI ue, the ISSUE BA	RIES ATCH NUMBER	
Attachment(s)				c		
☐ Notice of References C	•					
☐ Information Disclosure	Statement(s), PTO-1449, P	Paper No(s).	_			
	's Patent Drawing Review, I	PTO-948				
	nt Application, PTO-152			•		
☐ Interview Summary, P				**	•	
Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material						

Notice of Allowability

🛛 Examiner's Statement of Reasons for Allowance

U. S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-37 (Rev. 9-95)

Part of Paper No. ___19

7

Serial Number: 08/740,145

Art Unit: 1113

Part III EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT

- 1. An examiner's amendment to the record appears below. Should the changes and/or additions be unacceptable to applicant, an amendment may be filed as provided by 37 CFR 1.312. To ensure consideration of such an amendment, it MUST be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee.
- 2. The application has been amended as follows:

Cancel claims 12-22.

Claims 12-22 were nonelected without traverse in paper number 6.

3. The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowance:

Claims 1-11 and 23-27 have been found to be allowable over the prior art of record. The claimed invention is drawn to a process of forming a semiconductor by forming a first pattern in a first layer and stabilizing that layer before applying a second patterning layer. A pattern is then formed in the second layer with a second feature distinct from the feature in the first layer with the two features being formed closer to one another than possible in a single exposure. Disclosure 1 does not teach the formation of two distinct features in the two layers. Disclosure 2 forms two distinct patterns in two different layers

-3-

Serial Number: 08/740,145

Art Unit: 1113

but the patterns are not formed closer to one another than possible in a single exposure. Rather images are forme din one layer using one method which produces a certain resolution and then a second pattern is formed in the second layer where resolution is less critical.

Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably accompany the issue fee. Such submissions should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance."

4. Any inquiry concerning this communication should be directed to Examiner K. Duda at telephone number (703) 308-2292 or by FAX at (703) 305-3599.

KATHLEEN DUDA PRIMARY EXAMINER GROUP 1100

kad 2-10-97



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

Address: Box ISSUE FEE

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20231

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND ISSUE FEE DUE

11M1/0212

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR AND ZAFMAN 12400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD SEVENTH FLOOR LOS ANGELES CA 90025

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	TOTAL CLAIMS	EXAMI	NER AND GROUP ART UNIT		DATE MAILED
08/740.14	5 10/22/96	016	DUDA. K		1113	02/12/97
First Named CLEEVES Applicant	•	JAME	S M.			

TITLE OF METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY

ATTY	'S DOCKET NO.	CLASS-SUBCLASS	BATCH NO.	APPLN. TYPE	SMALL ENTITY	FEE DUE	DATE DUÉ
1	16820.PC)48 430-31	5.000	J48 UTI	LITY NO	\$1290.	00 05/12/97

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED.

THE ISSUE FEE MUST BE PAID WITHIN <u>THREE MONTHS</u> FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. <u>THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED.</u>

HOW TO RESPOND TO THIS NOTICE:

- Review the SMALL ENTITY status shown above.
 If the SMALL ENTITY is shown as yes, verify your current SMALL ENTITY status:
 - A. If the status is changed, pay twice the amount of the FEE DUE shown and notify the Patent and Trademark Office of the change in status, or
 - B. If the status is the same, pay the FEE DUE shown above.
- If the SMALL ENTITY is shown as NO:
- A. Pay FEE DUE shown above, or
- B. File verified statementof Small Entity Status before, or with, payment of 1/2 the FEE DUE shown above.
- II. Part B of this notice should be completed and returned to the Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) with your ISSUE FEE. Even if the ISSUE FEE has already been paid by charge to deposit account, Part B should be completed and returned. If you are charging the ISSUE FEE to your deposit account, section "6b" of Part B should be completed.
- III. All communications regarding this application must give application number and batch number.

 Please direct all communication prior to issuance to Box ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

MPORTANT REMINDER: Patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

3. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE COPY

*U.S. GPO: 1996-404-496/40511

Patent

Attorney's Docket No.: 16820.P048C

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of: James M. Cleeves	
Application No.: 08/740,145 Filing Date: October 22, 1996 For: METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY) Examiner: Duda, K.) Art Unit: 1113) Batch No.: J48
A Continuation of: Application No.: 08/361,595)) RECEIVED) Publishing Division
Filing Date: December 22, 1994	APR 0 7 1997
BOX ISSUE FEE Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, D.C., 20231	05

PAYMENT OF ISSUE FEE AND SUBMISSION OF FORMAL DRAWINGS

Sir:

In response to the Notice of Allowance mailed February 12, 1997 enclosed herewith for filing in the above-referenced patent application are ten (10) sheets of formal drawings.

Also enclosed is a check in the amount of \$1,320.00 for payment of the issue fee of \$1,290.00 and the Advanced Order fee of \$30.00.

If any additional fee is required, please charge Deposit Account No. 02-2666. A duplicate of this Submission is enclosed for deposit account charging purposes.

of this Submission is enclosed for depos	sit account charging purposes.
Re	espectfully submitted,
Date: $4/4$, 1997	LAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
T	arek N. Fahmi eg. No. P-41,402
(408) 720-8598	
	leposited with the United States Postal Service as first class mail with Assistant Commissioner for Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231
Date of D Patricia A. Balero	
Name of Person Mailing Cor	respondence 04/04/97
Signature	Date

Patent Attorney's Docket No.: 16820.P048C IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE In re Patent Application of: James M. Cleeves Duda, K. Examiner: Application No.: 08/740,145 Art Unit: 1113 Filing Date: October 22, 1996 Batch No .: **J48** For: METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY A Continuation of: Application No.: 08/361,595 Filing Date: December 22, 1994 **BOX ISSUE FEE** Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, D.C. 20231 PAYMENT OF ISSUE FEE AND SUBMISSION OF FORMAL DRAWINGS Sir: In response to the Notice of Allowance mailed February 12, 1997 enclosed herewith for filing in the above-referenced patent application are ten (10) sheets of formal drawings. Also enclosed is a check in the amount of \$1,320.00 for payment of the issue fee of \$1,290.00 and the Advanced Order fee of \$30.00. If any additional fee is required, please charge Deposit Account No. 02-2666. A duplicate of this Submission is enclosed for deposit account charging purposes. Respectfully submitted, BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP Date: 1997 Tarek N. Fahmi 12400 Wilshire Boulevard Reg. No. P-41,402 Seventh Floor Los Angeles, CA 90025-1026 (408) 720-8598 I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first class mail with sufficient postage in an envelope addressed to the Assistant Commissioner for Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231 April 4, 1997 Date of Deposit Patricia A. Balero Name of Person Mailing Correspondence 04/04/97 Signature Date

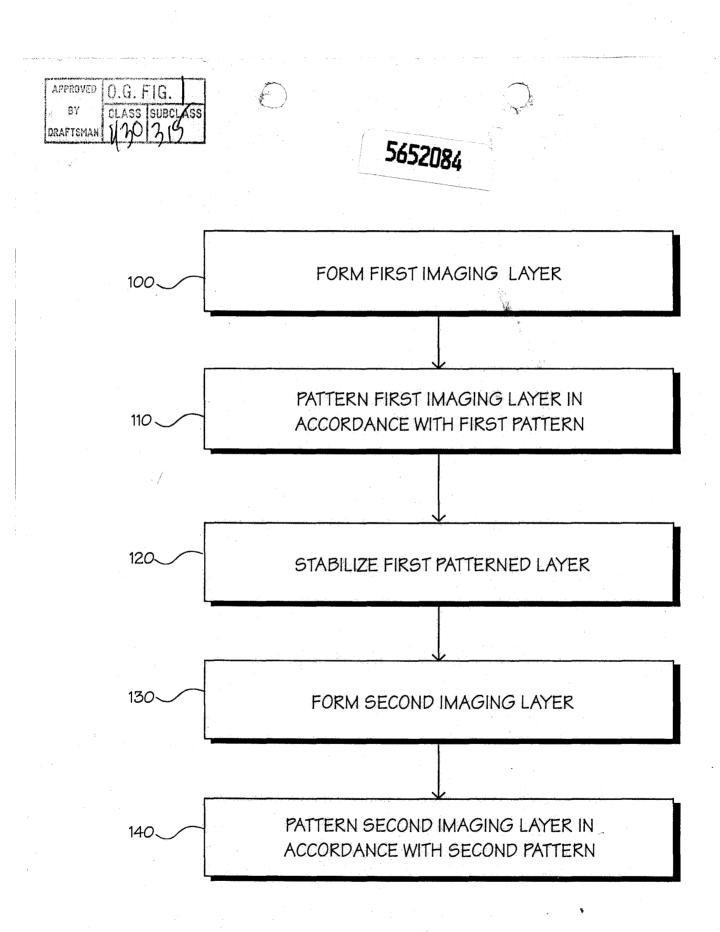


Fig.1

APPROVED	0.G. F	FIG.
BY	CLASS	SUBCLASS
DRAFTSMAN		

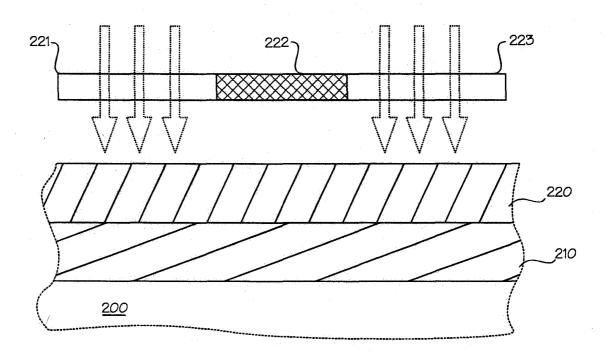


Fig.2

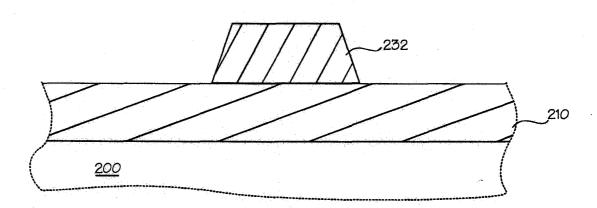


Fig.3

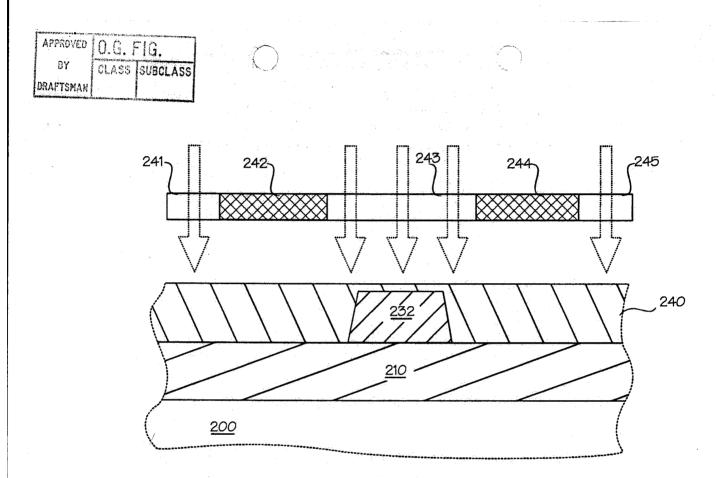


Fig4

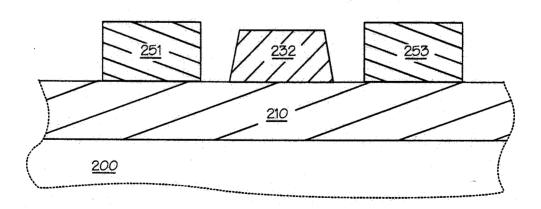
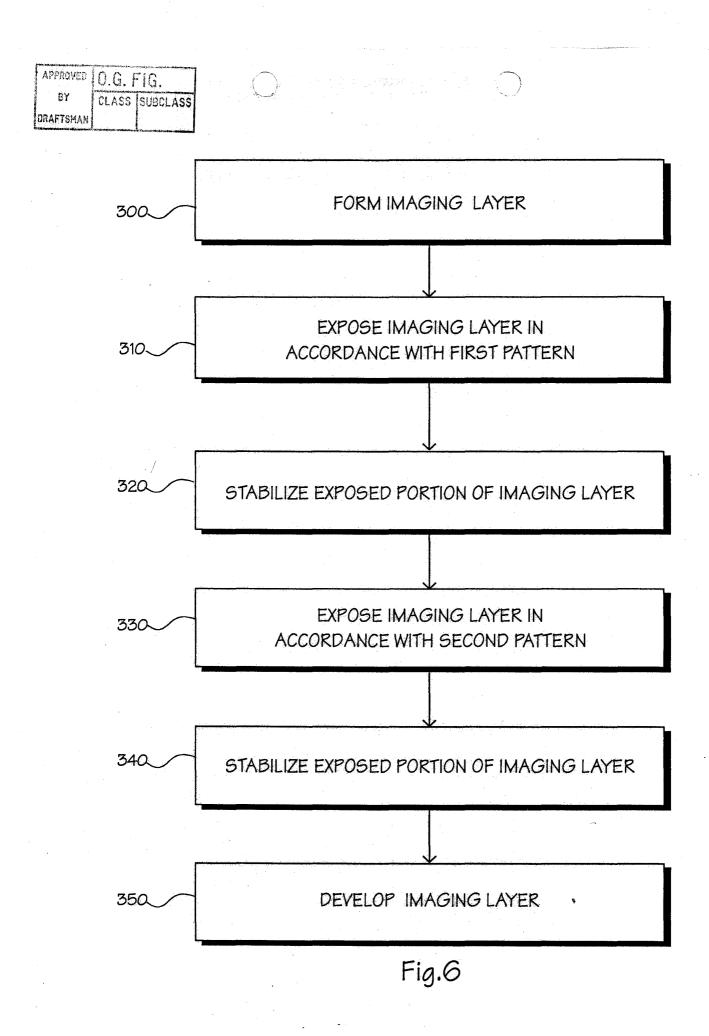


Fig.5



APPROVED	0.G. F	ig.
BY	CLASS	SUBCLASS
DRAFTSMAN		

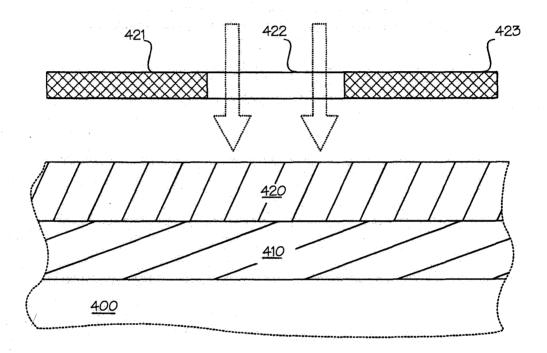


Fig7

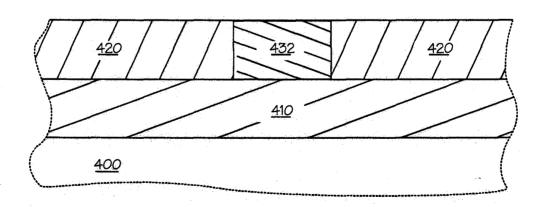


Fig.8

APPROVED	0.G. F	·IG.
BY	CLASS	SUBCLASS
DRAFTSMAN		

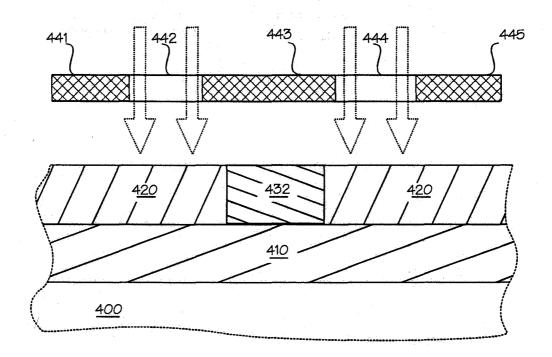


Fig9

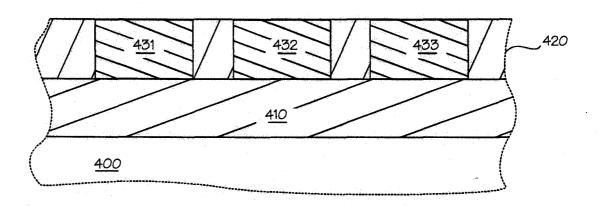


Fig.10

APPROVED	0.G. I	FIG.
БУ	CLASS	SUBCLASS
DRAFTSMAN		

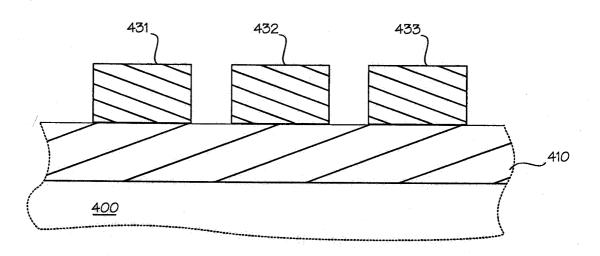


Fig.11

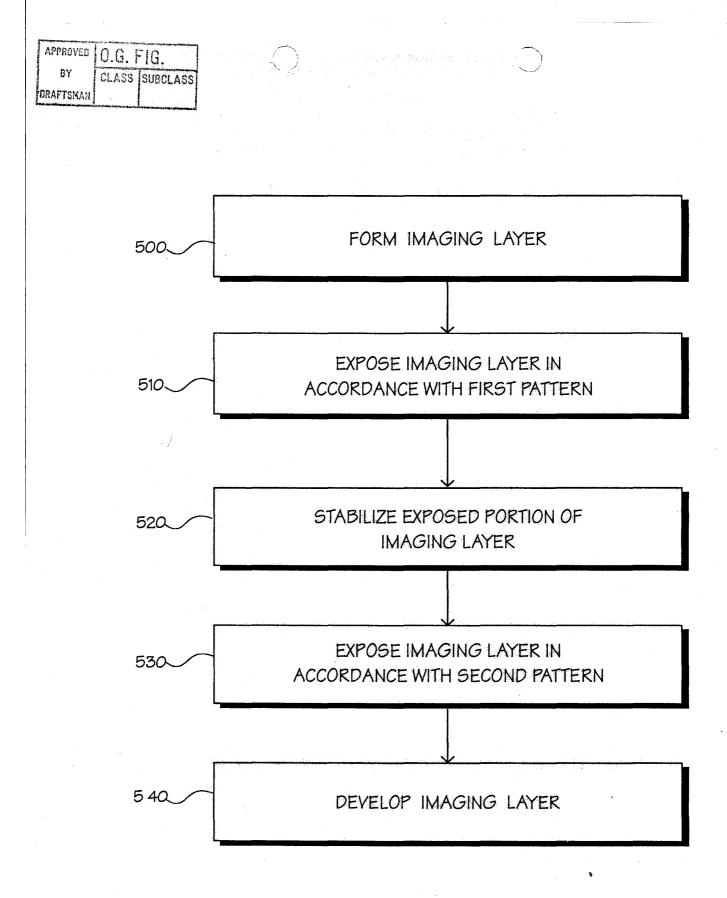


Fig.12

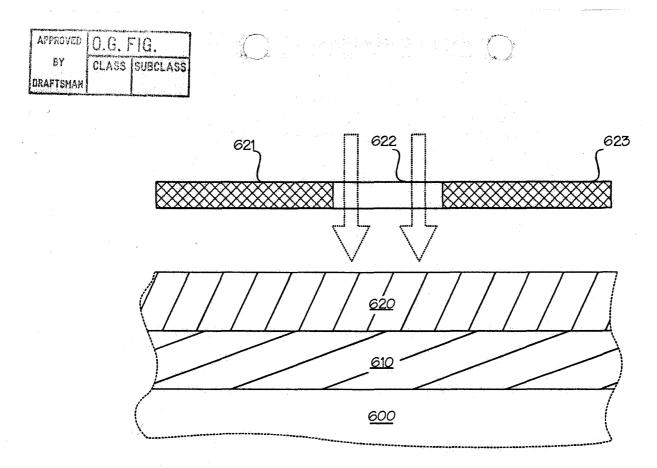


Fig13

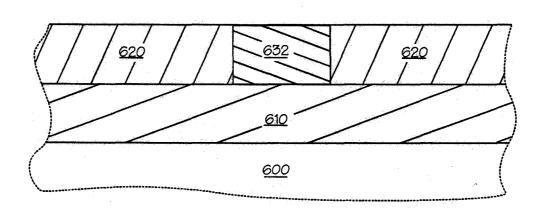
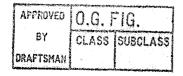


Fig.14



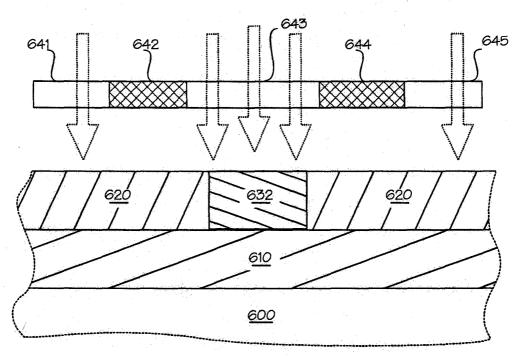


Fig15

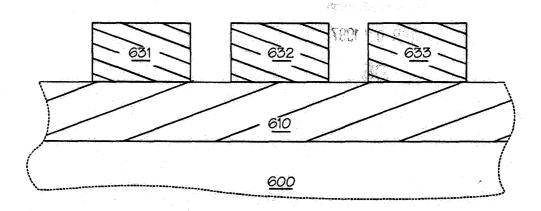


Fig.16

PART B—ISSUE FEE TRANSMITTA

142-1290

MAIL STRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE. Blocks 2 through 6 should be completed where appropriate. All futher correspondence including the issue Fee Receipt, the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to addresses entered in Block 1 unless you direct otherwise, by: (a) specifying a new correspondence address in Block 3 below; or (b) providing the PTO with a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications with the payment

sue Fee or thereafter. See reverse for Certificate of Mailing, below. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Burden Hour Statement: This form is estimated to take 0.2 hours to complete. Time will vary depending on the needs of the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time required to complete this form should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, Patent and Trademark Office, 2. INVENTOR(S) ADDRESS CHANGE (Complete only if there is a change) INVENTOR'S NAME Washington, D.C. 20231. RECEIVED DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Box Issue Fee, Assistant Commissioner for Patents, Washington D.C. 20231 Publishing Division City, State and Zip Code 1. CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS 11M1/0212 CO-INVENTOR'S NAME APR 07 1997 BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR AND ZAFMAN 12400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD 05 SEVENTH FLOOR City, State and Zip Code LOS ANGELES CA 90025 Check if additional changes are enclosed APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE TOTAL CLAIMS EXAMINER AND GROUP ART UNIT DATE MAILED 08/740,145 10/22/96 016 / DUDA, K 02/12/97 1113 First Named CLEEVES, JAMES M. Applicant

TITLE OF METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY

ATTY'S DOCKET NO.	CLASS-SUBCLASS	BATCH NO.	APPLN. TYPE	SMALL ENTITY	FEE DUE	DATE DUE
1 16820.PC	148 430-3	15.000	J48 UTI	LITY NO	\$1290.	00 05/12/97
		د ۾ دانيا دائيستانيا	Jan Dan Da	Hart was keep sh	a familia	gan shahiratan ka
Correspondence address change		nange)	page, list 3 register OR, after having as attorney o	ng on the patent front the names of not more that ed patent attorneys or ager natively, the name of a firm a member a registered or agent. If no name is listed will be printed.	n 1 <u>TAYLOF</u> nts 2	Y, SOKOLOFF, R & ZAFMAN, LLP
ASSIGNMENT DATA TO BE PRINTED	ON THE PATENT (print or type)	<u></u>				
1) NAME OF ASSIGNEE: CYPRESS SEMICONDU 2) ADDRESS: (CITY& STATE OR COU 3901 North First This application is NOT assigned.	NTRY) Street, Califor			6b. The following fees shown DEPOSIT ACCOUNT IN (ENCLOSE A COPY O	Advance Order - # of C uld be charged to: NUMBER 02- F THIS FORM)	-2666
Assignment previously submitted to Assignment is being submitted unde directed to Box ASSIGNMENTS. PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assig	r separate cover. Assignment sho			The COMMISSIONER OF requested to apply the Issu (Authorized Signature)		identified above.
Inclusion of assignee data is only PTO or is being submitted under an assignment.	appropriate when an assignment	has been perviously s	ubmitted to the	NOTE: The Issue Fee will rapplicant; a registered attor in interest as shown by the	ney or agent; or the ass	yone other than the ignee or other party
A	an assignment or formal d	transmit the Isse awing, must have d with the United	ve its own certificate	ate cannot be used for a of mailing.		unying papers.
160 BS 04/April	17 48718975 icia A. Balero 3 3 5 7 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	(Naı	te) 561 me of person maki nature) te)	30_00 CK ng deposit)		
	1.	TRANSMIT TH	IIS FORM WITH F	EE		
LIGER (REV. OS.OS) Approved for USA	hrough 05/91/00 CMR 0461-0020	Land Company		. Detent on	d Trademorte Office. (1	S. DEPARTMENT OF COMME

PART B-ISSUE FEE TRANSMITTAL

Inder the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to			
and a second control of the control			
complete this form should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, Patent and		INVENTOR'S NAME	
	Box Issue Fee,	Street Address	
ssistant Commissioner for Patents, Washington D.C. 20231		City, State and Zip Code	
		CO-INVENTOR'S NAME	
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Burden Hour Statement: This form is estimated to take 0.2 hours to complete. Time will vary depending on the needs of the individual case. Any comments on the amount of their required to complete this form should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, Patent and Trademark Office, Washington, D.C. 20231. D NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Box Issue Fee, Assistant Commissioner for Patents, Washington D.C. 20231 1. CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS 1. LM 1 / 0.2.1. BLAKELY SDKOLDEF TAYLOR AND ZAFMAN 12400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD SEVENTH FLOOR. LOS ANSELES CA 90025 Check if additional changes are enclosed APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE TOTAL CLAIMS EXAMINER AND GROUP ART UNIT DATE MAILE 08/740.145 10/22/96 016 DUDA. K 1113 02/12 First Named Applicant CLEEVES. JAMES M. ITLE OF METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY Correspondence address change (Complete only if there is a change) ATTY'S DOCKET NO. CLASS-SUBCLASS BATCH NO. APPLN TYPE SMALL ENTITY FEE DUE DATE DUE 174 YEAR ON 05/12 Correspondence address change (Complete only if there is a change) A For printing on the patent front page, list the names of not more than 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively, alternatively in the patent front page, list the names of not more than 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively and or a firm of the page, list the names of not more than 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively and or a firm of the page is the names of not more than 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively and patent attorneys or agents OR.			
		City, State and Zip Code	
add mwalle on Journ			
		Check it additional changes are enclosed	
APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE TOTAL CLA	AIMS	EXAMINER AND GROUP ART UNIT DATE MAILED	
08/740.145 10/22/96 016	DUDA.	K 1113 02/12/97	
I for from 1 form 1 form	JAMES M.		
ATTY'S DOCKET NO. CLASS-SUBCLASS BATCH NO.	APPLN. TYPE	SMALL ENTITY FEE DUE DATE DUE	
1 16820.2048 430-315.000	J48 UTI 4.For printit page, list 3 register OR, after having as	BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, 1 TAYLOR & ZAFMAN, LLP BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, 1 TAYLOR & ZAFMAN, LLP 1 TAYLOR & ZAFMAN, LLP 2 2	
### Burden Hour Statement: This form is estimated to take 0.2 hours to complete. Time will vary depending on the needs of the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time required to complete this form should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, Patent and Trademark Office. ### WASHINGTON, DC. 20231. DO NOT SEND PEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO. Box Issue Fee, Assistant Commissioner for Patents, Washington D.C. 20231 1. CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS 1. LM1 / D.2.1. ELARELY SCROLLOFF TAYLOR AND ZAFMAN 12400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD SEVENTH FLUOR LOS ANSELES CA 90025 Check if additional changes are enclosed #### Applicant No. Flung Date TOTAL CLAIMS EXAMINER AND GROUP ART UNIT 98 / 740.145 10 / 22 / 96 016 DUDA. K 1113 First Named CLEEVES. JAMES M. TILEOF METHOD FOR REDUCED PITCH LITHOGRAPHY			
1 16820.F048 430-315.000 Correspondence address change (Complete only if there is a change) ASSIGNMENT DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type) 1) NAME OF ASSIGNEE: CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION 2) ADDRESS: (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) 3901 North First Street, California	J48 UTI 4.For printit page, list 3 register OR, after having as	BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, the names of not more than red patent attorneys or agents natively, the name of a firm s a member a registered or agent. If no name is listed, will be printed. 6a. The following fees are enclosed: XX Issue Fee XX Advance Order - # of Copies DEPOSIT ACCOUNT NUMBER 02-2666 (ENCLOSE A COPY OF THIS FORM) Issue Fee Advance Order - # of Copies	
1 16820.F048 430-315.000 Correspondence address change (Complete only if there is a change) ASSIGNMENT DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type) 1) NAME OF ASSIGNEE: CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION 2) ADDRESS: (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) 3901 North First Street, California This application is NOT assigned.	J48 UTI 4.For printit page, list 3 register OR, after having as	BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, the names of not more than red patent attorneys or agents natively, the name of a firm as a member a registered or agent. If no name is listed, will be printed. 6a. The following fees are enclosed: xix issue Fee xix Advance Order - # of Copies DEPOSIT ACCOUNT NUMBER 02-2666 (ENCLOSE A COPY OF THIS FORM) Issue Fee Advance Order - # of Copies Xix hyperical support of the copies Xix hyperical support of the copies Advance Order - # of Copies Xix hyperical support of the copies Xix hyperical suppor	
### Burdan Hour Statement: This form is estimated to take 0.2 hours to complete. Time will vary depending on the needs of the individual cases. Any comments on the amount of time required to complete this form should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, Patent and Trademark Office, Washington, D.C. 20231. Construction of the Chief Information Officer, Patent and Trademark Office, Washington, D.C. 20231.		BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, the names of not more than red patent attorneys or agents natively, the name of a firm a member a registered or agent: If no name is listed, will be printed. 6a. The following fees are enclosed: XX Issue Fee XX Advance Order - # of Copies DEPOSIT ACCOUNT NUMBER O2-2666 (ENCLOSE A COPY OF THIS FORM) Issue Fee Advance Order - # of Copies The COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS is requested to apply the Issue Fee to the application identified above.	
12400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD SEVENTH FLOOR LOS ANGELES CA 90025 APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE TOTAL CLAIMS 08/740.145 10/22/96 016 First Named Applicant CLEEVES. JAME Applicant CLEEVES. JAME Applicant JAME Applicant CLEEVES. JAME Applicant JAME APPLICATION JAME APPLICATION JAME OF ASSIGNEE: CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION ADDRESS: (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) JAME OF ASSIGNEE: CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION ADDRESS: (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) JAME OF ASSIGNEE: CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION APPLICATION APPLICATION	4. For printil page, list 3 register OR, after having as attorney on name	BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, the names of not more than red patent attorneys or agents natively, the name of a firm so a member a registered or agent if no name is listed, will be printed. 6a. The following fees are enclosed: XX Issue Fee XX Advance Order - # of Copies 5b. The following fees should be charged to: DEPOSIT ACCOUNT NUMBER 02-2666 (ENCLOSE A COPY OF THIS FORM) [Issue Fee Advance Order - # of Copies Any Deficiencies in Enclosed Fees The COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS is requested to apply the Issue Fee to the application identified above. (Oute), 1, 1, 6-2-	

ereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficent postage as first class mail in

(Date)

(Date) 1. TRANSMIT THIS FORM WITH FEE

(Signature)

(Name of person making deposit)

Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, D.C. 20231

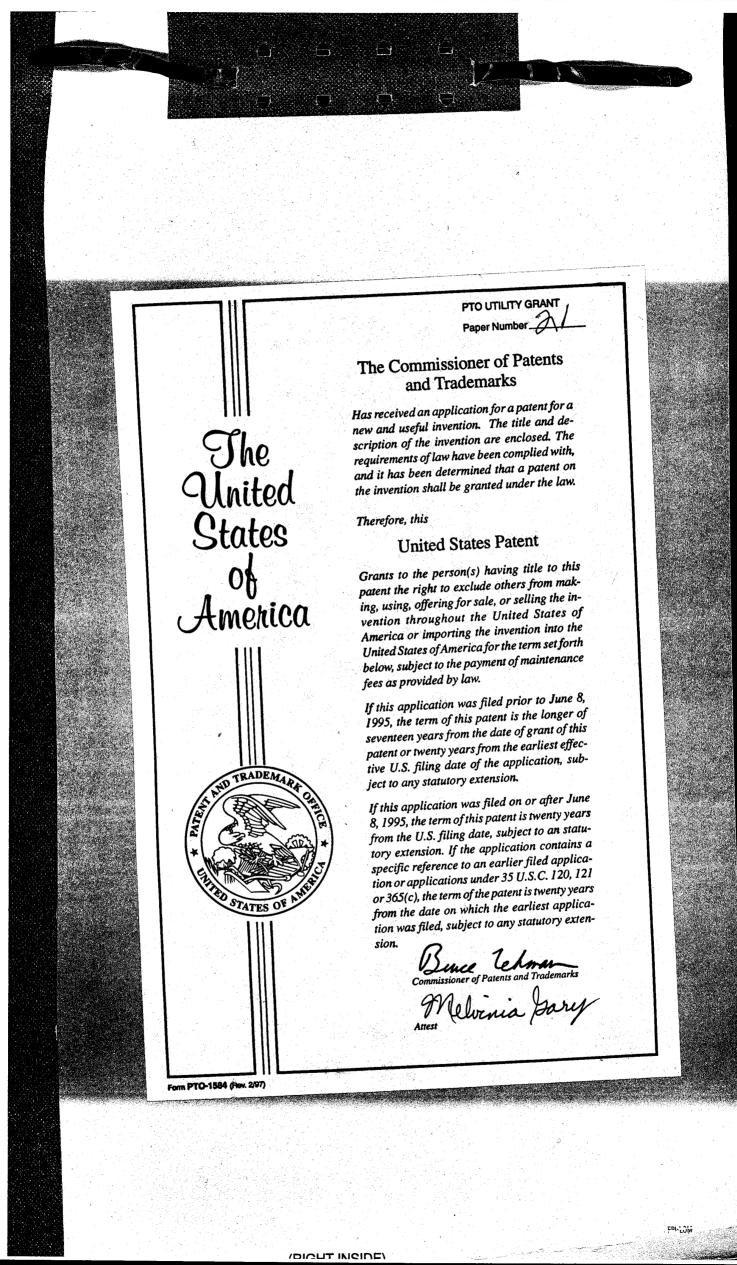
Patricia A. Balero

4/4/97

.-858 (REV. 05-96) Approved for use through 05/31/99. OMB 0651-0033

envelope addressed to: Box ISSUE FEE

SAMSUNG-1002.173



		Patent and red to respond to a collection	1 T 1 1. 04	C 110 OFD4	
<u></u>	/ 6\	Patent Number			
	MAR 2 0 2000 65	Issue Date	07/2	9/1997	
REQUEST FOR	WINADRAWA	First Named Invento	r Jam	es M. Cleev	es
Approved for use through 6/30/99. OMB 0651-0035 Patent and Trademark Office: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Juder the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1993, polyersods are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number Patent Number 5,652,084					
7.0 7.1 . 01.112	· On AGENT	Examiner Name	Dud	a, K.	
		Attorney Docket Nun	nber 016	320.P048	
I hereby apply t	o withdraw as attorney o	r agent for the above ide	entified appli	ication.	
	•	t relationship			28
_ ioo o i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	and anomely enon				
• /					
				ndence to:	J
	CORRES	SPONDENCE ADDRES	ss [Place	Customer Number
			\longrightarrow		1
Firm or	Paul Rauch of Brinks,	Hofer Gilson & Lione,	P.C.		
Address	NBC Tower	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Name of the last o	
Address	455 North Cityfront Pla	za Drive, Suite 3600		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
City	Chicago	State	IL	Zip 606	11-5599
Country				<u> </u>	
		Fax			
This request is enclosed	in triplicate.				
Name Tarek N. Fa	nhmi /	Reg. No.: 41	,402		
Signature	H.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i k
Date 3///	1700				
Unless there are at I	effective when approve east 30 days between a	pproval of withdrawal	and the ex		
case. Any comments and Trademark Office,	on the amount of time you ar	e required to complete this NOT SEND FEES OR COMP	form should b	e sent to the C	on the needs of the individual hief Information Officer, Patent DRESS. SEND TO: Assistant



William E. Alford, Reg. No. 37,764; Farzad E. Amini, Reg. No. P42,261; Aloysius T. C. AuYeung, Reg. No. 35,432; William Thomas Babbitt, Reg. No. 39,591; Carol F. Barry, Reg. No. 41,600; Jordan Michael Becker, Reg. No. 39,602; Bradley J. Bereznak, Reg. No. 33,474; Michael A. Bernadicou, Reg. No. 35,934; Roger W. Blakely, Jr., Reg. No. 25,831; Gregory D. Caldwell, Reg. No. 39,926; Ronald C. Card, Reg. No. 44,587; Andrew C. Chen, Reg. No. 43,544; Thomas M. Coester, Reg. No. 39,637; Alin Corie, Reg. No. P46,244; Dennis M. deGuzman, Reg. No. 41,702; Stephen M. De Klerk, under 37 C.F.R. § 10.9(b); Michael Anthony DeSanctis, Reg. No. 39,957; Daniel M. De Vos, Reg. No. 37,813; Robert Andrew Diehl, Reg. No. 40,992; Sanjeet Dutta, Reg. No. P46,145; Matthew C. Fagan, Reg. No. 37,542; Tarek N. Fahmi, Reg. No. 41,402; Paramita Ghosh, Reg. No. 42,806; James Y. Go, Reg. No. 40,621; James A. Henry, Reg. No. 41,064; Willmore F. Holbrow III, Reg. No. P41,845; Sheryl Sue Holloway, Reg. No. 37,850; George W Hoover II, Reg. No. 32,992; Eric S. Hyman, Reg. No. 30,139; William W. Kidd, Reg. No. 31,772; Sang Hui Kim, Reg. No. 40,450; Eric T. King, Reg. No. 44,188; Erica W. Kuo, Reg. No. 42,775; Kurt P. Leyendecker, Reg. No. 42,799; Michael J. Mallie, Reg. No. 36,591; Andre L. Marais, under 37 C.F.R. § 10.9(b); Paul A. Mendonsa, Reg. No. 42,879; Darren J. Milliken, Reg. 42,004; Lisa A. Norris, Reg. No. 44,976; Chun M. Ng, Reg. No. 36,878; Thien T. Nguyen, Reg. No. 43,835; Thinh V. Nguyen, Reg. No. 42,034; Dennis A. Nicholls, Reg. No. 42,036; Daniel E. Ovanezian, Reg. No. 41,236; Marina Portnova, Reg. No. P45,750; Babak Redjaian, Reg. No. 42,096; William F. Ryann, Reg. 44,313; James H. Salter, Reg. No. 35,668; William W. Schaal, Reg. No. 39,018; James C. Scheller, Reg. No. 31,195; Jeffrey Sam Smith, Reg. No. 39,377; Maria McCormack Sobrino, Reg. No. 31,639; Stanley W. Sokoloff, Reg. No. 25,128; Judith A. Szepesi, Reg. No. 39,393; Vincent P. Tassinari, Reg. No. 42,179; Edwin H. Taylor, Reg. No. 25,129; John F. Travis, Reg. No. 43,203; George G. C. Tseng, Reg. No. 41,355; Joseph A. Twarowski, Reg. No. 42,191; Lester J. Vincent, Reg. No. 31,460; Glenn E. Von Tersch, Reg. No. 41,364; John Patrick Ward, Reg. No. 40,216; Mark L. Watson, Reg. No. P46,322; Thomas C. Webster, Reg. No. P46,154; Charles T. J. Weigell, Reg. No. 43,398; Kirk D. Williams, Reg. No. 42,229; James M. Wu, Reg. No. 45,241; Steven D. Yates, Reg. No. 42,242; and Norman Zafman, Reg. No. 26,250; my patent attorneys, and Justin M. Dillon, Reg. No. 42,486; my patent agent, of BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP with offices located at 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, 7th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90025, telephone (310) 207-3800, and James R. Thein, Reg. No. 31,710, my patent attorney.

AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT Group Art Unit Examiner Name Duda, K. Attorney Docket Number To: Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Customer Number R Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address Address Address Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Felephone Inis request is enclosed in triplicate.	AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT Group Art Unit Examiner Name Duda, K. Attorney Docket Number 016820.P048 To: Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Customer Number R Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address A55 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Felephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.			Patent Number	5,652,084	7910							
AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT First Named Inventor James M. Cleeves James M. Cleeves M. Cleeves James M. Cleeves M. Cleeves James M. Cleeves J	AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT Group Art Unit Examiner Name Duda, K. Attorney Docket Number O16820.P048 To: Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Customer Number Direction of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address Addre			The second secon		MAD							
AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT Group Art Unit Examiner Name Duda, K. Attorney Docket Number To: Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Customer Number R Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address Address Address Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Felephone Inis request is enclosed in triplicate.	AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT Group Art Unit Examiner Name Duda, K. Attorney Docket Number To: Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here	REQUEST FOR	WITHDRAWAI			eves \$ 2000 3							
Examiner Name Attorney Docket Number Duda, K. Attorney Docket Number O16820.P048 To: Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Customer Number R Address NBC Tower Address NBC Tower Address Address Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Felephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	Examiner Name Duda, K.			Group Art Unit	1113	The state of							
To: Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Customer Number R Address NBC Tower Address NBC Tower Address Address Attorney Docket Number of Patents Washington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. Correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Address Address NBC Tower Address Address Attorney Docket Number of Patents Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address Address Attorney Docket Number of Patents Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	To: Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. □ The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. ☑ Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address Address Address Vasa Vasa Vasa Vasa Vasa Vasa Vasa Va	ASATIONNE	I ON AGENT			O TO EMARK SIT							
Washington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1.	Vashington, DC 20231 I hereby apply to withdraw as attorney or agent for the above identified application. The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1.			Attorney Docket Number									
The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Felephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	The reasons for this request are: Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Customer Number R Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Felephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	,											
Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Fountry Felephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	I hereby apply	to withdraw as attorney	or agent for the above identifie	ed application.								
Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Telephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	Discontinuation of the attorney client relationship. 1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Telephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	The reasons fo	or this request are:										
1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Discrepance of the correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address A55 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	Discontinuat	ion of the attorney clier	nt relationship.		F74/84							
1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. ddress NBC Tower ddress 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 ountry elephone Fax nis request is enclosed in triplicate.	1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Individual Name NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 Ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Discreption of the correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Individual Name Fax Discreption of the correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Bar Code Label here Fax Discreption of the correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Bar Code Label here Fax Discreption of the correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Bar Code Label here Bar Code Label here Fax Discreption of the correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Bar Code Label here Bar Code Label here Bar Code Label here					43 3							
1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. ddress NBC Tower ddress 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 Ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Dountry elephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. ddress NBC Tower ddress 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 Ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Dountry elephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.					5 2 3							
1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. ddress NBC Tower ddress 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 Ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Dountry elephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. ddress NBC Tower ddress 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 Ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Dountry elephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.				Karamatan Maria	to the second se							
1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. ddress NBC Tower ddress 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 ountry elephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. ddress NBC Tower ddress 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Dis request is enclosed in triplicate.												
1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Individual Name NBC Tower Individual Name A55 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 Ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Dis request is enclosed in triplicate.	1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Individual Name NBC Tower Address A55 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 Ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Discreption of the correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address A55 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 Ity Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Discreption of the correspondence to:					~ ~ 5							
1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 His request is enclosed in triplicate.	1. The correspondence address is NOT affected by this withdrawel. 2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 His request is enclosed in triplicate.												
2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 his request is enclosed in triplicate.	2. Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS Place Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 his request is enclosed in triplicate.	1 The correct	enondence address is l	NOT affected by this withdra	wal								
Customer Number Customer Number Sar Code Label here	Customer Number Customer Number Customer Number Customer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Felephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.												
Customer Number Firm or Individual Name Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Fax Customer Number Bar Code Label here Bar Code Label here Customer Number Bar Code Label here Bar Code Label here Customer Number Firm or Individual Name Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Customer Number Paul Rauch of Brinks Paul	Customer Number Firm or Individual Name Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Fax Customer Number Para Cotstomer Number Bar Code Label here Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower State IL Zip 60611-5599 City Chicago Fax Chicago Fax Chicago Fax Chicago Chicago	∠. ⊠ Change th			rrespondence to								
Firm or Individual Name Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address Address City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Felephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	Firm or Individual Name Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address Address City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Felephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	7	CORRE	SPONDENCE ADDRESS									
Firm or Individual Name Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Telephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	Firm or Individual Name Paul Rauch of Brinks, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Telephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.		L		Bar	Code Label here							
Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Celephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	Address NBC Tower Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Celephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	 											
Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Celephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	Address 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Suite 3600 City Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Celephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	1		, Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C.									
Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Celephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	Chicago State IL Zip 60611-5599 Country Celephone Fax his request is enclosed in triplicate.	بمتعدد والمتعدد والمت والمتعد والمتعدد والمتعدد والمتعدد والمتعدد والمتعدد والمتعدد	NBC Tower	Diago Dulino Cuita 2000									
Country Telephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	Country Telephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	ddress	ASS North Olt from DI	D-i Oii- 0000		V611_EEQQ							
Telephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	Telephone Fax This request is enclosed in triplicate.	ddress ddress	 		Zip 60								
		ddress ddress ity	 		Zip 60	0 11-0539							
lame Tarek N. Fahmi Reg. No.: 41,402	lame Tarek N. Fahmi Reg. No.: 41,402	ddress ddress ity ountry	 	State IL	Zip 60	1011-0099							
		ddress ddress ity ountry elephone	Chicago	State IL	Zip 60	1011-3399							

Unless there are at least 30 days between approval of withdrawal and the expiration date of a time period for response or possible extension period, the request to withdraw is normally disapproved.

Burden Hour Statement: This form is estimated to take 0.2 hours to complete. Time will vary depending upon the needs of the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you are required to complete this form should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, Patent and Trademark Office, Washington, DC 20231. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Assistant Commissioner for Patents, Washington, DC 20231.

William E. Alford, Reg. No. 37,764; Farzad E. Amini, Reg. No. P42,261; Aloysius T. C. AuYeung, Reg. No. 35,432; William Thomas Babbitt, Reg. No. 39,591; Carol F. Barry, Reg. No. 41,600; Jordan Michael Becker, Reg. No. 39,602; Bradley J. Bereznak, Reg. No. 33,474; Michael A. Bernadicou, Reg. No. 35,934; Roger W. Blakely, Jr., Reg. No. 25,831; Gregory D. Caldwell, Reg. No. 39,926; Ronald C. Card, Reg. No. 44,587; Andrew C. Chen, Reg. No. 43,544; Thomas M. Coester, Reg. No. 39,637; Alin Corie, Reg. No. P46,244; Dennis M. deGuzman, Reg. No. 41,702; Stephen M. De Klerk, under 37 C.F.R. § 10.9(b); Michael Anthony DeSanctis, Reg. No. 39,957; Daniel M. De Vos, Reg. No. 37,813; Robert Andrew Diehl, Reg. No. 40,992; Sanjeet Dutta, Reg. No. P46,145; Matthew C. Fagan, Reg. No. 37,542; Tarek N. Fahmi, Reg. No. 41,402; Paramita Ghosh, Reg. No. 42,806; James Y. Go, Reg. No. 40,621; James A. Henry, Reg. No. 41,064; Willmore F. Holbrow III, Reg. No. P41,845; Sheryl Sue Holloway, Reg. No. 37,850; George W Hoover II, Reg. No. 32,992; Eric S. Hyman, Reg. No. 30,139; William W. Kidd, Reg. No. 31,772; Sang Hui Kim, Reg. No. 40,450; Éric T. King, Reg. No. 44,188; Erica W. Kuo, Reg. No. 42,775; Kurt P. Leyendecker, Reg. No. 42,799; Michael J. Mallie, Reg. No. 36,591; Andre L. Marais, under 37 C.F.R. § 10.9(b); Paul A. Mendonsa, Reg. No. 42,879; Darren J. Milliken, Reg. 42,004; Lisa A. Norris, Reg. No. 44,976; Chun M. Ng, Reg. No. 36,878; Thien T. Nguyen, Reg. No. 43,835; Thinh V. Nguyen, Reg. No. 42,034; Dennis A. Nicholls, Reg. No. 42,036; Daniel E. Ovanezian, Reg. No. 41,236; Marina Portnova, Reg. No. P45,750; Babak Redjaian, Reg. No. 42,096; William F. Ryann, Reg. 44,313; James H. Salter, Reg. No. 35,668; William W. Schaal, Reg. No. 39,018; James C. Scheller, Reg. No. 31,195; Jeffrey Sam Smith, Reg. No. 39,377; Maria McCormack Sobrino, Reg. No. 31,639; Stanley W. Sokoloff, Reg. No. 25,128; Judith A. Szepesi, Reg. No. 39,393; Vincent P. Tassinari, Reg. No. 42,179; Edwin H. Taylor, Reg. No. 25,129; John F. Travis, Reg. No. 43,203; George G. C. Tseng, Reg. No. 41,355; Joseph A. Twarowski, Reg. No. 42,191; Lester J. Vincent, Reg. No. 31,460; Glenn E. Von Tersch, Reg. No. 41,364; John Patrick Ward, Reg. No. 40,216; Mark L. Watson, Reg. No. P46,322; Thomas C. Webster, Reg. No. P46,154; Charles T. J. Weigell, Reg. No. 43,398; Kirk D. Williams, Reg. No. 42,229; James M. Wu, Reg. No. 45,241; Steven D. Yates, Reg. No. 42,242; and Norman Zafman, Reg. No. 26,250; my patent attorneys, and Justin M. Dillon, Reg. No. 42,486; my patent agent, of BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP, with offices located at 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, 7th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90025, telephone (310) 207-3800, and James R. Thein, Reg. No. 31,710, my patent attorney.

		Patent Number	5,652,084		
		Issue Date	07/29/1997	01	>
REQUEST FO	R WITHDRAWAL	First Named Inventor	James M. C		<u> </u>
	EY OR AGENT	Group Art Unit	1113	A 70 200	a (
AC ATTOMIC	ET OIT AGEITT	Examiner Name	Duda, K.	7	
		Attorney Docket Number	016820.P04	8 OFMARK OF	<u> </u>
To: Assistant Co Washington,	ommissioner for Patents DC 20231				
I hereby app	ly to withdraw as attorney	or agent for the above identifie	ed application.		
The reasons	for this request are:				
•	ation of the attorney clier	nt relationshin			
Discontinu	ation of the attorney che	iit reiduviiaiiipi			J
				₩	9-90
					0
					* # ***
				Long	j
· · · · · · · · · · · / · · · · / · ·				S	j
				Long	j
1. ☐ The cor	respondence address is I	NOT affected by this withdra	ıwel.	Long	
					
	the correspondence add	ress and direct all future co			
2. Change	the correspondence add		rrespondence		
2. Change Customer Numbe	the correspondence add	ress and direct all future co	rrespondence	to:	
2. Change Customer Numbe	the correspondence add	ress and direct all future co	rrespondence	to: ace Customer Number	
2. Change Customer Number	the correspondence add CORRE	Iress and direct all future co	rrespondence	to: ace Customer Number	
2. Change Customer Number Firm or	the correspondence add CORRE	ress and direct all future co	rrespondence	to: ace Customer Number	
2. Change Customer Number Firm or Individual Name	the correspondence add CORRE	Iress and direct all future co	rrespondence	to: ace Customer Number	
2. Change Customer Number Firm or Individual Name ddress	CORRE	ress and direct all future co	rrespondence	to: ace Customer Number	
2. Change Customer Number Firm or Individual Name ddress ddress	CORRE Paul Rauch of Brinks, NBC Tower	ress and direct all future co	rrespondence	to:	
2. Change Customer Number Firm or Individual Name ddress ddress	Paul Rauch of Brinks, NBC Tower 455 North Cityfront Pl	ress and direct all future co SPONDENCE ADDRESS , Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C.	rrespondence	to: ace Customer Number ar Code Label here	
2. Change Customer Number Firm or Individual Name ddress ddress ity ountry	Paul Rauch of Brinks, NBC Tower 455 North Cityfront Pl	ress and direct all future co SPONDENCE ADDRESS , Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C.	rrespondence	to: ace Customer Number ar Code Label here	
2. Change Customer Number Firm or Individual Name ddress ddress ity ountry elephone	Paul Rauch of Brinks, NBC Tower 455 North Cityfront Pl	ress and direct all future co SPONDENCE ADDRESS , Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. aza Drive, Suite 3600	rrespondence	to: ace Customer Number ar Code Label here	
2. Change Customer Number	Paul Rauch of Brinks, NBC Tower 455 North Cityfront Place Chicago	ress and direct all future co SPONDENCE ADDRESS , Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.C. aza Drive, Suite 3600	rrespondence	to: ace Customer Number ar Code Label here	

Unless there are at least 30 days between approval of withdrawal and the expiration date of a time period for response or possible extension period, the request to withdraw is normally disapproved.

Burden Hour Statement: This form is estimated to take 0.2 hours to complete. Time will vary depending upon the needs of the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you are required to complete this form should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, Patent and Trademark Office, Washington, DC 20231. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Assistant Commissioner for Patents, Washington, DC 20231.

MAR 2 0 2000 &

William E. Alford, Reg. No. 37,764; Farzad E. Amini, Reg. No. P42,261; Aloysius T. C. AuYeung, Reg. No. 35,432; William Thomas Babbitt, Reg. No. 39,591; Carol F. Barry, Reg. No. 41,600; Jordan Michael Becker, Reg. No. 39,602; Bradley J. Bereznak, Reg. No. 33,474; Michael A. Bernadicou, Reg. No. 35,934; Roger W. Blakely, Jr., Reg. No. 25,831; Gregory D. Caldwell, Reg. No. 39,926; Ronald C. Card, Reg. No. 44,587; Andrew C. Chen, Reg. No. 43,544; Thomas M. Coester, Reg. No. 39,637; Alin Corie, Reg. No. P46,244; Dennis M. deGuzman, Reg. No. 41,702; Stephen M. De Klerk, under 37 C.F.R. § 10.9(b); Michael Anthony DeSanctis, Reg. No. 39,957; Daniel M. De Vos, Reg. No. 37,813; Robert Andrew Diehl, Reg. No. 40,992; Sanjeet Dutta, Reg. No. P46,145; Matthew C. Fagan, Reg. No. 37,542; Tarek N. Fahmi, Reg. No. 41,402; Paramita Ghosh, Reg. No. 42,806; James Y. Go, Reg. No. 40,621; James A. Henry, Reg. No. 41,064; Willmore F. Holbrow III, Reg. No. P41,845; Sheryl Sue Holloway, Reg. No. 37,850; George W Hoover II, Reg. No. 32,992; Eric S. Hyman, Reg. No. 30,139; William W. Kidd, Reg. No. 31,772; Sang Hui Kim, Reg. No. 40,450; Eric T. King, Reg. No. 44,188; Erica W. Kuo, Reg. No. 42,775; Kurt P. Leyendecker, Reg. No. 42,799; Michael J. Mallie, Reg. No. 36,591; Andre L. Marais, under 37 C.F.R. § 10.9(b); Paul A. Mendonsa, Reg. No. 42,879; Darren J. Milliken, Reg. 42,004; Lisa A. Norris, Reg. No. 44,976; Chun M. Ng, Reg. No. 36,878; Thien T. Nguyen, Reg. No. 43,835; Thinh V. Nguyen, Reg. No. 42,034; Dennis A. Nicholls, Reg. No. 42,036; Daniel E. Ovanezian, Reg. No. 41,236; Marina Portnova, Reg. No. P45,750; Babak Redjaian, Reg. No. 42,096; William F. Ryann, Reg. 44,313; James H. Salter, Reg. No. 35,668; William W. Schaal, Reg. No. 39,018; James C. Scheller, Reg. No. 31,195; Jeffrey Sam Smith, Reg. No. 39,377; Maria McCormack Sobrino, Reg. No. 31,639; Stanley W. Sokoloff, Reg. No. 25,128; Judith A. Szepesi, Reg. No. 39,393; Vincent P. Tassinari, Reg. No. 42,179; Edwin H. Taylor, Reg. No. 25,129; John F. Travis, Reg. No. 43,203; George G. C. Tseng, Reg. No. 41,355; Joseph A. Twarowski, Reg. No. 42,191; Lester J. Vincent, Reg. No. 31,460; Glenn E. Von Tersch, Reg. No. 31,460; Glenn E. Von Ters No. 41,364; John Patrick Ward, Reg. No. 40,216; Mark L. Watson, Reg. No. P46,322; Thomas C. Webster, Reg. No. P46,154; Charles T. J. Weigell, Reg. No. 43,398; Kirk D. Williams, Reg. No. 42,229; James M. Wu, Reg. No. 45,241; Steven D. Yates, Reg. No. 42,242; and Norman Zafman, Reg. No. 26,250; my patent attorneys, and Justin M. Dillon, Reg. No. 42,486; my patent agent, of BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP, with offices located at 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, 7th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90025, telephone (310) 207-3800, and James R. Thein, Reg. No. 31,710, my patent attorney.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PAYOR NUMBER 757

P75M

BRINKS HOFER GILSON & LIONE P.O. BOX 10395 CHICAGO IL 60610

DATE PRINTED
02/02/09

MAINTENANCE FEE REMINDER

According to the records of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) the maintenance fee for the patent(s) listed below (for which the above address is on record as the fee address under 37 CFR 1.363) has not been paid within the six-month period set forth in 37 CFR 1.362(d). THE MAINTENANCE FEE MAY STILL BE PAID WITH THE APPLICABLE SURCHARGE SET FORTH IN 37 CFR 1.20(h), WITHIN THE SIX-MONTH GRACE PERIOD SET FORTH IN 37 CFR 1.362(e).

Unless payment of the maintenance fee and the applicable surcharge is received in the USPTO within the six-month grace period, THE PATENT WILL EXPIRE AS OF THE END OF THE GRACE PERIOD. 35 U.S.C. 41(b).

The total payment due is the amount required on the date the fee is paid (and not necessarily the amount indicated below). All USPTO fees (including maintenance fees) are subject to change. Customers should refer to the USPTO Web site (www.uspto.gov) or call the Maintenance Fee Branch at 571-272-6500 for the most current fee amounts for the correct entity status before submitting payment. The total payment due indicated below is based on the entity status according to current Office records (shown below).

Timely payment of the total payment due is required in order to avoid expiration of the patent. A maintenance fee payment can be timely made using the certificate of mailing or transmission procedure set forth in 37 CFR 1.8.

	U.S. PATE	NT APPL.	PAY-		TOTAL	ATTORNEY
PATENT FEE MAINT.	APPL ISSU	E FILING	MENT	SMALL	PYMT	DOCKET
NUMBER AMT SURCHG	NUMBER DATE	DATE	YEAR	ENTITY?	DUE	NUMBER
5652084 4110 130	08740145 07/29	/97 10/22/96	12	NO	4240	16820.P048
	08491974 07/29			YES	2120	6551/008
	09679090 07/24			NO	2610	9584/30

The maintenance fee and the applicable surcharge can be paid quickly and easily over the Internet at www.uspto.gov by electronic funds transfer (EFT), credit card, or USPTO deposit account payment methods. The mailing address for all maintenance fee payments not electronically submitted over the Internet is: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 979070, St. Louis, MO 63197-9000.

Direct any questions about this notice to: Mail Stop M Correspondence, Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

NOTE: This notice was automatically generated based on the amount of time that elapsed since the date a patent was granted. It is possible that the patent term may have ended or been shortened due to a terminal disclaimer that was filed in the application. Also, for any patent that issued from an application filed on or after June 8, 1995 containing a specific reference to an earlier filed application or applications under 35 U.S.C. 120, 121, or 365(c), the patent term ends 20 years from the date on which the earliest such application was filed, unless the term was adjusted or extended under 35 U.S.C. 154 or 156. Patentee should determine the relevant patent term for a patent before paying the maintenance fee.

MF4401 (7/2007)

							Application	or Docl	ket Number	7
	PATENT A				TION RECO	RD	36	15	95	
	,				olumn 2)	SMA	LL ENTITY	OR		
FOR	0.	NUMB	ER FILED			RATI	FEE		RATE	FEE
BASI	C FEE						365.00	OR		730.00
TOTA	L CLAIMS	72) minus	s 20 = *	2	x\$11	=	OR	x\$22=	40
INDE	PENDENT CLA	AIMS 2	minı	us 3 =		x38=	=	OR	x76=	1
MUL	TIPLE DEPEND	DENT CLAIM PRE	SENT)	+120	=	OR	+240=	
* If th	ne difference in co	olumn 1 is less than	zero, enter "0" i	n column 2		TOTA	L	OR	TOTAL	774
RATE FEE RAT										
ENT A		REMAINING AFTER		NUMBER PREVIOUSLY		RATE	TIONAL		RATE	ADDI- TIONAL FEE
MON	Total	· 24	Minus	" JJ	=	x\$11	-	OR	x\$22=	14
ME	Independent	· F	Minus	*** 3	= /	x38=	=	OR	x76=	78
V	FIRST PRE	SENTATION OF	MULTIPLE	DEPENDENT C	LAIM	+120	-	OR	+240=	
		(Column 1)		(Column 2)	(Column 3)			OR		
1 .		CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY	PRESENT	RATE	TIONAL		RATE	ADDI- TIONAL FEE
	Total	.27	Minus	24	= 3	x\$11		OR	x\$22=	4600
ME	Independent	. 4	Minus	· · · · · ·	=	x38=	=	OR	x76=	
L	FIRST PRE	SENTATION OF	MULTIPLE	DEPENDENT C	LAIM	+120	=	ł	Į.	
		(Column 1)		(Column 2)	(Column 3)			OR	TOTAL ADDIT. FEE	6600
ENT C		REMAINING AFTER		NUMBER PREVIOUSLY		RATE	TIONAL			ADDI- TIONAL FEE
MOM	Total	*	Minus	**	=	x\$11	=	OR	x\$22=	
ME	Independent	*	Minus	***	=	x38=		OR	x76=	
						+120	=	OR	+240=	
***If	the "Highest Nur the Highest Nurr	mber Previously Pa ober Previously Pa	aid For" IN THI: id For" IN THIS	mn 2, write "0" in co S SPACE is less that SPACE is less that Independent) is the	an 20, enter "20." n 3, enter "3."	TOT ADDIT. F	EE L	_	TOTAL ADDIT. FEE	

FORM **PTO-875** (Rev. 10/94)

om PTO 1130 REV 2/94)	PACE DAT	A ENTRY	COL	ING	SHI	EET	U.	S. DEP	ARTM Patent	IENT C t and T	F COMI rademar	MERCE COffice		1.1	100	- 77.7	<u>D</u>	<u>ile</u>	57	24				0-9		
	APPLICATION NUMBER 08/361595			PE PL		MON	TH	NG DAY		EAR		PECIA	\L	D EX		OUP	•]]		CLA		ATE	SH	8-90 EETS RAW	OF]
		ENDENT AIMS		ALL ITY?	?		LING	7]	FOR LICE	EIGN NSE		// (18	ATTO	RNI	EY D	ock	ET I	NUME 3 4	SER					
							COI	NTINU	IITY	DAT																
CONT STATUS	PARENT APPLICATION SERIAL NUMBER				PCT	APPL	ICATI	ON SI	RIA	L NUI	/BER				J	ARE	ENT IUMI	PATI BER	ENT		M	PAI ONTH	DA	FILI TE AY	NG YE/	ΔR
		P	c	T	1				1							T		T	Τ.							
		P	c	T	1				17																	
		P	С	T	1				1																	
		P	С	T	1				1																	
		P	С	T	1				1																	
PRI	REIGN IORITY COUNTRY AIMED CODE			PC							ON DA		R				MO		LIN	REIGN G DA						
				T			T	Π	T																	
												9 1975. 1 2 2		. i.			a tela de s La como									
									\$ 6																	1.80
							a. 7.1.1						1				-	Π		T				3 3 1		

					a iji Nasa s											TIT	LE C	FIN	IVEN	OITI	N				rina. Lina								ariji. Karen				
							T		T																								T	T^-	1		
				2.12	90 - E	-			+		\vdash					-	1-			. A.		-			-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1											
						1			+	4.00					100	<u> </u>	\vdash					-										- 40 ° S	+-	+-	-		
					**,								k ::::																	ě							
														1.0													List of										
																																			†		
	d for <u>kin the</u>	Topons La						1		1	<u> </u>		لبقط			<u> </u>			4 See Vi													L			\mathbf{J}_{-}		
		T.		\neg	_	T	\top	1	$\overline{}$	٦Г	T	- T	<i>/</i>	AII	ORN	VEY	HEG	iIST	RAT	ION	NUN	ЛBE	KS			\neg						ıг	$\neg \tau$		- T		
				لـ	L			J													JL												<u>_</u>	$\perp L$			
													CO	RR	ESP	ONE	DEN	CE N	IMAI	E AN	ID A	DDF	RES	3													
																							8.1		4.												
							4.4				+																										-
				\dashv																		***															
							•										4.								*												
								t garden Stigned One of																													
											43.00																										
													7		ADE	N 10	ANIT	// NIX	/ENIT	-OD		• 🐧														1	
AUTHO	RITY	CODE													API	LIC	ANI	/IIN V	/ENT	UH	DAI	А															
FAMILY	NAM	E																											NAN	ME SU	FFIX						1
GIVEN	NAME																												STA	TE/C1	rry (CODE					
		•		+	+			+	+					+		+	+			_L																	9 A =
CITY					\perp		1			\perp L			1	L																							
AUTHO	RITY	CODE		T																					ini Niver												
FAMILY			+	+		T	T	T	T	T	Т		T	T		T	$\neg \Gamma$	Т	T	Т	Т	T	T	.	T	T	T	ا ا	NA	ME SL	IFFIY		T	1			٦
			+	+	+			+	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	- -	-	4	+	#	4	+	+	+	-	+		+	-			A 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	#	4	+		1
GIVEN	NAME																										1		STA	TE/C	TRY (CODE				Г	
CITY								1						-			1							i pin										M	IORE	z	

Application or Docket Number PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Effective October 1, 1996 **CLAIMS AS FILED - PART I OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY SMALL ENTITY** OR (Column 1) (Column 2) **FOR** NUMBER FILED NUMBER EXTRA RATE RATE FEE FEE 385.00 BASIC FEE 770.00 OR **TOTAL CLAIMS** minus 20 = x\$11=x\$22= OR INDEPENDENT CLAIMS x40 =x80 =MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT +130= +260= OR * If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2 77*0* TOTAL TOTAL OR **CLAIMS AS AMENDED - PART II** OTHER THAN **SMALL ENTITY** OR **SMALL ENTITY** (Column 1) (Column 3) (Column 2) **CLAIMS** HIGHEST REMAINING ADDI-ADDI-**PRESENT** NUMBER **AFTER EXTRA** RATE **TIONAL** RATE TIONAL **PREVIOUSLY AMENDMENT** AMENDMENT FEE FEE PAID FOR Total Minus x\$22=x\$11= OR Independent Minus x40 =x80 =OR FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM +130= OR +260= TOTAL OR ADDIT. FEE ADDIT. FEE (Column 3) (Column 1) (Column 2) **CLAIMS** HIGHEST ADDI-ADDI-REMAINING **PRESENT** NUMBER TIONAL RATE RATE **AFTER EXTRA** TIONAL **PREVIOUSLY AMENDMENT** FEE FEE AMENDMENT PAID FOR Total Minus OR x\$11=x\$22= Independent Minus x80 =x40= OR FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM +130= OR +260= TOTAL OR ADDIT. FEE ADDIT. FEE (Column 1) (Column 3) **CLAIMS HIGHEST** ADDI-ADDI-REMAINING **PRESENT** NUMBER TIONAL TIONAL RATE RATE **AFTER EXTRA** ENT **PREVIOUSLY** FEE FEE AMENDMENT PAID FOR ENDM Total Minus x\$11=OR x\$22= Independent Minus x40 =OR x80 =FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM OR +260= +130= If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.

If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20."

Total ADDIT. FEE

OR

AI

The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1. OR ADDIT. FEE

FORM **PTO-875** (Rev. 10/96)

*U.S. Government Printing Office: 1996 - 413-288/49191

																					\						/				
Form PTO 1130 REV 2/94)		PAC	E DATA	EN	ΓRY	COL	ING	SH	EET	•	U.S. E	DEPA! Pa	RTME Itent a	NT O	CON adema	IMERC ark Office			AMINE	-/	H	~	2	-	TE/	1/1	4	7 (
	TOTAL INDEPENDENT CLAIMS								MOI	FI NTH	LING DA		TE YEA	AR		SPECI	AL		GRC ART	UP		[Y	CLAS		VIE.	SHEETS OF DRAWING					
									FILING FEE LICENSE								ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER														
									-	С	ONTI	INUI	TY D	ATA	·							-									
CONT STATUS	PCT APPLICATION SERIAL NUMBER													P	ARENT NUM	PAT BER	ENT		МC	PAR ONTH	ENT F DATI DAY	Ξ	G YEAR								
01213	083	IAL NUM	54	5	Р	С	Т	1					1			T							-	\mathbb{I}	2			94			
					Р	C	Т	1					1														\prod	1			
					Р	С	T	1				-	1																		
					Р	С	Т	1		-			1																		
					Р	С	Т	1					/																		
					-	·	^	P	CT/F	OR	EIGN	I API	PLIC	ATIO	ON D	ATA		2		,,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			-		-						
PR	OREIGN RIORITY LAIMED	COUI					PC	T/FC	REIC	GN A	PPLI	CAT	ION S	SERI	AL N	UMBI	ER			M			EIGN DATI	E YEAR	,						
					[T	Ť	T	T	Т	T	T	T	T	T	T	Ī				T				•						
			+		+	-	\dashv	\top	\dashv	+	+			\top	\top	+		\dashv						1	\dashv						
					F	\top	\top		\top	\dagger	\top	\top	\top	+	1	+	\top	\dashv			1			\top							
					·	\dashv	+	\top	+	\dashv	-	+	-	+	\top	7		\dashv			1		1	_	- .						
					F	1	+	\dagger	\dashv	\top	1	-	\top	-	\top	+		\dashv			1			\dashv	\dashv						
1		L			_ L												لـــــا			L											

☆ U.S. GPO: 1995-401-429

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NOW/YES								-					:						71	TL	E OI	FIP	VVE	NTI	ON					٠.												,				
						The same of	T	T	T				-	•		1.				-			50°, 000°									$\overline{\mathbf{I}}$	T	T	T						T		T					
																																$oxed{oxed}$	floor										,			ş.,		
								L			L														1															<u> </u>					3			
			, (c. 1)									472.0											on the same			Barry II Villa																						
				,		<u> </u>	_	\perp	1			1	_				1														_	_	\perp	\bot	\perp					_	_	_						
							<u> </u>		\perp	*							\perp														\bot	\perp	\perp										\bot					4
	·		Т	$\overline{}$	 -T		Г	- T-	<u> </u>	:	-	<u> </u>			-			TA	T	ORI	NEY	R	EGI	ST	RAT	101	N N	UM.	BEF	RS	- T				_	- T			Ť	ר ר			Γ	T	Т	7		
	<u></u>		<u></u>				<u>,</u>	<u></u>	\perp		<u></u>	<u>_</u>						<u> </u>		<u>_</u>	<u>L</u>	\perp		7.		<u> </u>	<u>_</u>	<u>L</u>											<u></u>	<u> </u>				<u>_</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>		4
		·	· _	-т			1					т -	_	-			-	CO	RRI	ESF	PON	IDE	NC	E١	MAM	EA	AND	AL	DR	ESS	3	-					_			-	т-	_		_				
. ,	-	_	_	_				<u> </u>	_	4			1	_			_	_	_		_	\downarrow	\bot			_	1	4	_			_	1	_	_		_			-	igspace	+	-	4	_	\dashv	_	
	-	_	-		-		_	1	-	4				\dashv		<u> </u>	1	1	\bot			\bot	\dashv			_	\bot	_	4			_	-	-		- -	\dashv	_		\	-	+	7	1	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	
	-	igapha	\downarrow	\dashv			<u> </u>	<u> -</u>	-	\dashv		_	-	_			_	4	4		_	\bot	\perp		-		\bot	\perp	\dashv			-	1		-		\dashv	_		<u> </u>	-	+	-	+	4	\dashv	_	
	+-	-	\perp		\dashv		_	-	+	4		ļ	+				-	+	\dashv	<u> </u>	-	1	_	-		\vdash	+	+	\dashv			-	-	+-	+	+	\dashv			_	-	+	1	+	\dashv	+	-	
<u> </u>	1	<u></u>					<u> </u>	<u></u>			· · ·	L_								· 	L_					<u> </u>			1		<u> </u>	<u> L</u>	1.					1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
AU	ГНОР	RITY	/ C(ODE	T	T														AP	PLI	CA	NT/	IŃ۷	/EN	TOF	R D/	AT/	1											•								
FAI	fiLY	NAI	ME		T					Τ				T		T				T			T	T				T		T	\Box						NAM	E SL	JFFI)	(i			11 year on
GIV	EN N	ΑM	E									5		T																							STAT	LE/C	TRY	COD	E					*	-	
CIT	Y		· · .							T	T				T				T	T	1						.				L			<u> </u>	,	J. L												
AU	ГНОР	RITY	(C(ODF	T	T	$\overline{\exists}$										٠.				_																											:
<u> </u>	IILY				+	\dashv	\dashv			Τ	T		<u> </u>	T	T	T	<u> </u>		Τ	Т	П		T	- [T		<u> </u>	Γ	T	T	T	1			Γ	7 [NAN	IE SI	UFFI	х	T	T	T			T	7	
	EN N				+	+	\dashv			+	+		_	+	+	\dashv		\vdash	+	+	\dashv		\dagger	+	\dashv		-	t	+	+	\dashv	\dashv			-	- H				COD	E	+	\dashv		<u> </u>	—	٦	
CIT				·	+	+	\dashv	\dashv		+	\dashv	\dashv	_	+	+	\dashv		-	+	+	\dashv		+	+			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			一			L	L	JĽ) DRE		7	
==			No.		_L			l					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	1				<u></u>																					IVIO	'NE]